812/11/65

MARCH TO
MAY 1946

ORIGINAL

AUSTRALIAN ARCHIVES
ACCESS STATUS

OPEN

H.Q. 11 INFANTRY BRIGADE

Folder 60

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit HQ II INF BDE (AIF) *Date and Time.—From* 1 MAR 46 *To* 23 MAR 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries &c
NEW BRITAIN	MAR 46	K TIME		
RABAUL	2		3008s and 3009s Dated 2 Mar 46	Appx "A"
	6		Amenities Letter No 34	" "B"
	9		Ordnance Officers Weekly Report	" "C"
	9		3008s and 3009s Dated 9 Mar 46	" "D"
	II		II Inf Bde Training Instruction No I	" "E"
	I3		Amenities Letter No 35	" "F"
	I4		Routine Orders Part I Serial 6	" "G"
	I5		Notes on COs Conference held at Bde HQ 0830K I5 Mar 46	" "H"
	I5		Confirmation of Bde Comds Instructions ref Educ. Training	" "I"
	I6		3008s and 3009s Dated I6 Mar 46	" "J"
	I9		Instructions to Bde Band	" "K"
	20		Amenities Letter No 36	" "L"
	22		Notes on COs Conference held at Bde HQ 22 Mar 46	" "M"
	23		3008s and 3009s Dated 23 Mar 46	" "N"

D.3485/5.39.—C 4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Unit HQ II INF BDE (AIF) *Date and Time.—From* 27 Mar 46 *To* 31 Mar 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c
NEW BRITAIN	MAR 46	K TIME		
RABAUL	27		Confirmatory Notes on COs Conference held Bde HQ 27 Mar 46	Appx "O"
	29		Ordnance Officers Weekly Report	" "P"
	30		II Inf Bde Location Statement No I8	" "Q"
	30		3008s and 3009s Dated 30 Mar 46	" "R"
	31		Signal from 26 Inf Bn ref Location of Troops	" "S"
	31		II Inf Bde Telephone Directory for Mar 46	" "T"
	31		SCs War Diary Notes	" "U"
	31		Amenities Report for March 46	" "V"
	31		Education Activities for March 46	" "W"

R. L. Monash Brig
COMD II INF BDE (AIF)

D.3485/5.39.—C.4786.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "A"

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

9 /46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 2 / 3 /1946 HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) (Unit)

(incl GS03(AIR) and Batman)

Tropical W.E. II / 2 / 4 . OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 + OFFRS. ..... O.R's. ..... ATT. BY W.E.

(In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44
1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Stereman (Pte)

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	Brigadier *					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
1	1	-	1	Majors					
4	5	1	7	Captains		NIL			
1	1		5	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
6	7	1	14						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL.		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A.		14									14
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX 132560	Lt	ST JOHN R.T.	8 Inf Bde	28Feb 46	Relinquishment of posting as Edn Offr 8 Inf Bde on re-posting as Edn Offr 11 Inf Bdetedatefrom15Feb Auth:First Army AMS931 of 15 Feb 46
NX23332	Lt	GIBSON T.	HQ Trg Centre (JW) To datefrom 4Feb 46		Relinquishment posting as GS03 HQ Trg Centre(JW) on secondment and repesting as LO(Lt)HQ 11 Inf Bde

Auth:xxxx 8MD AMS25 of 26 Feb 46

(CONTD)OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX 77243	Chap (RC)	DUNNE P. J.	106 CCS	1Mar	Attached for duty Auth: 11 Div AG2654 of 142130K

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Q 11 Inf Bde (AIF) Unit

9/46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 2/3/1946. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed. DENOR INDICATOR	Date of Detachment.
Col(T/Brig)	QX6152	MONAGHAN	R. F.	COMD	Yes	Q/N/247D	
Maj	WX 34182	HASSELL	M. G.	BM	Yes	N/N/234	
Chap	NX166853	ORMONDE	T. P.	CHAP	No	Leave N/N/158	23Feb46
Chap	SX 8518	YOUNG	G. H.	CHAP	No	Att 26 Inf Bn(AIF) S/N/242D	21Jan46
Chap	QX 39522	TORPIE	J. A.	CHAP	Yes	Q/N/156	
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 47046	WEBB	C. R.	IO	Yes	Q/N/184	
Capt	NX103507	MAIR	R. K.	SC	No	Sick Leave N/N/246	13Dec45
Capt	NX102452	RALPH	N. L.	BASCO	No	(In Transit) N/N/	
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 36520	MAXWELL	C. K.	SC(L)	Yes	Q/N/146	
Lt	VX 70434	GILBEY	P. J.	OO	Yes	V/N/174	
Lt	TX 6413	MACLAINE	A.C.	EDN	Yes	(Awaiting movement) T/N/146	
Lt	NX132560	ST JOHN	R.T.	EDN	Yes	N/N/144	
Lt	NX151319	COXON	A. P.	LO	No	Att Hq 11 Div N/N/134	3Feb 46
Lt	NX23332	GIBSON	T.	LO	No	(In Transit) N/N/	

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED

Posting	Rank
BM	Maj
SC	Capt
Legal	Capt
TO	Capt
LOI	Capt
Hyg Offr	Lt

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL

Posting	Rank
SC(L)	Capt
IO	Capt
LOIII	Lt
Amen Offr	Lt
BM	MAJ

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Rep	-------	GALLOWAY	R.	YMCA 16Oct44	Att 55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)
Rep	-------	WALLIS	F. C.		
		Salvation Army		14Jan46	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF)
Lt	VX144709	PIMM J. H.	7 Inf Bn	25Dec46	Att for Amen Offr
Chap	NX77243	DUNNE P. J.	106 CCS	1 Mar 46	Att for duty

2 Mar 46
Date of Despatch

Capt
SC 11 INF BDE
Signature of Commander

Truth—7/43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

OFFICERS ON 'X' LIST:

XXX N I L

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

9 46 (Serial No.)

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) (Unit)

At 0600 Hrs, Saturday 2 / 3 / 194 6

(Incl GSO 3 (AIR) and Batman)

Tropical W.E. II 2 / / 4. OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 + OFFRS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.

(In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
NR	2	-	-	W.Os. Class II.					
NR	1	-	-	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1	1	1	1	Staff Sergeants		NIL			
1	3	2	3	Sergeants					
4	7		3	Corporals					
2	1	20	68	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
8 *	15	23	75 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		66		9				[redacted]	[redacted]		75
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	LHQ Amen Pool Att	11 Div	
1	ANGAUdet RABAUL		
4	HQ AMF Pool AAES & MD det		
3	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	31/51 Inf Bn	(AIF)	
1	No 5 Compound		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) *Unit*

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
9 / 46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 2 / 3 / 1946.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								See Over			
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Hello Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	67	75	8

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

2 Mar 46
Date of Despatch

Capt
SC 11 INF BDE
Signature of Commander

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DETAILS OF TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADESMEN BY RANKS, TRADES OR DUTIES

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED STRENGTH	REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED
Draughtsmen (Tops)	Cpl	1	-	1
	Pte(TG1)	1	1	-
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-	1
	Cpl	1	-	1
	Ptes(TG2)	2	4	-
Clerks(Awaiting promulgation)	WO2	1	-	NR
	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG3)	2	3	1
CSM(Awaiting	WO2	1	-	NR
(To fill vacancy as CSM)	Sgt	-	1	-
CQMS(Awaiting promulgation to rank of Cpl to fill vacancy)	SSgt	1	-	NR
Tpt(Awaiting promulgation)	Sgt	1	-	NR
(do)	Cpl	1	-	NR
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	15	-
General Duties	Cpl	1	-	1
	Ptes	2	2	-
Mess Cpl(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-	NR
Orderlies	Ptes	9	10	-
Batmen	Ptes	13	14	-
Storeman	Pte	1	1	-
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	-
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
		67	55	5
SERVICES:				
AAOC-Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-	1
	(SSgt	-	1	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
AASC-Clerk	Cpl	1	-	1
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AAChD-Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	2	1
AAMC-Medical Orderly	Cpl	1	-	NR
Duty	Pte	-	1	-
AA Amen Service-Clerk	(Sgt	1	-	NR(Awaiting
	(Pte	-	1	- promulgation)
AA Edn Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	2	-
BatmenDvr	Pte	1	1	-
Duties	Ptes	-	2	-
AALC- Clerk(To fill vacancy as WO2 Clerk)	Cpl	1	1	-
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AACC-Cooks	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3	-
		67	73	8
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:				
AAOC-1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-	-
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	2	-
		67	75	8

SURPLUS PERSONNEL PARTICULARS:

Int Duties: Ptes(TG2) VX 97959 Pte WESTON W. L.
WX 39571 Pte DOIG R. K.

Clerks(Ptes TG3) awaiting promotion to Cpl(AALC) and to fill vacancy as CQMS

Drivers MT, Orderlies and Batmen to fill vacancy within WE on movement of draft

AA Edn Service(Sgt) to fill vacancy on movement of draft(Ptes) held surplus

CSM(Sgt) to replace deferred CSM

REPLACEMENT REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL:

AAOC

Amn Examiner (Sgt)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPENDIX 'A' to W3009 Ser 9/46 of 2 Mar 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY		WE	POSTED STRENGTH	NOT IN FIRST ARMY AREA	POSTED STRENGTH FIRST ARMY AREA	BELOW 125	125-129	130-139	140-149	150-159	OVER 159	TOTAL
Draughtsmen (Tops)	Cpl	1	-	-	-							-
	Pte(TG1)	1	1	-	1	1						1
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-	-	-							-
	Cpl	1	-	-	-							-
	Ptes(TG2)	2	4	-	4	4						4
Clerks(Awaiting promulgation)	WO2	1	-	-	-							-
	Cpl	1	1	-	1	1						1
	Ptes(TG3)	2	3	-	3	3						3
CSM(Awaiting to fill vacancy as CSM)	WO2	1	-	-	-							-
	Sgt	-	1	-	1							1
CQMS(Awaiting promulgation)	S Sgt	1	-	-	-							-
Tpt (Awaiting promulgation)	Sgt	1	-	-	-							-
(de)	Cpl	1	-	-	-							-
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	15	-	15	15						15
General Duties	Cpl	1	-	-	-							-
	Ptes	2	2	-	2	2						2
Mess Cpl (Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-	-	-							-
Orderlies	Ptes	9	10	-	10	10						10
Batmen	Ptes	13	14	1	13	13						13
Storeman	Pte	1	1	-	1	1						1
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	-	2	2						2
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-	1	1						1
SERVICES:												
AAOC-Amn Examiner	(S Sgt	-	1	-	1			1				1
	(X Sgt	1	-	-	-							-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-	1	1						1
AASC-Clerk	Cpl	1	-	-	-							-
Batman	Pte	1	1	-	1	1						1
AAChD-Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	2	-	2	1	1					2
AAMC- Medical Orderly	Cpl	1	-	-								-
Duty	Pte	-	1	-	1	1						1
		59	61	1	60	58	1	1				60

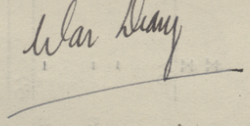
TRADE OR DUTY		WE	POSTED STRENGTH	NOT IN FIRST ARMY AREA	POSTED STRENGTH FIRST ARMY AREA	BELOW 125	125-129	130-139	140-149	150-159	OVER 159	TOTAL
	B/F	59	61	1	60	58	1	1				60
SERVICES(Contd):												
AA Amen Service -Clerk(Awaiting	Sgt	1	-	-	-							-
promulgation)	Pte	-	1	-	1	1						1
AA Edn Service -Clerk	Sgt	1	2	-	2	2						2
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-	1	1						1
Duties	Ptes	-	2	-	2	1	1					2
AALC-Clerk(To fill vacancy as WO2 Clerk)	Cpl	1	1	-	1	1						1
Batman	Pte	1	1	-	1	1						1
AACC-Cooks	Cpl	1	1	-	1						1	1
(TG2)	Ptes	2	3	-	3	3						3
		67	73	1	72	66	2	1			1	72
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:												
AAOC - 1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	x	-	-	-							-
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	x	2	-	2	2						2
		67	75	1	74	68	2	1			1	74
ATT NOT ALLOWED:												
26 Inf Bn(AIF)- Amen Duties)	Pte	-	-	-	1							1
Tpt)x	Ptes	-	-	-	2							2
LHQ AMF Pool AAES 8 MD det : Duties	Sgts	-	-	-	4	4						4
		67	75	1	81	72	2	1			1	82

x Accounted for by parent unit

NOTE: Personnel belonging to LHQ Amen Pool are accounted by Div
Personnel att from ANGAU detRABAUL are not shown on any Demob Return

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL



AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "B"

11 INF BDE AMENITIES

LETTER 34 – 6 Mar 46

Presenting "French Without Tears"

"Here is the Cast"



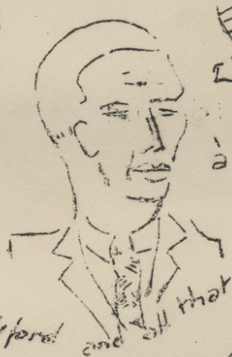
Alan Convincing Player



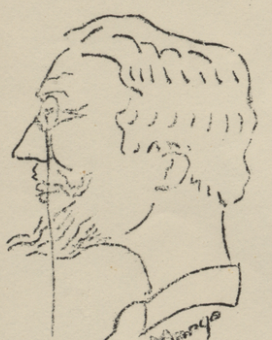
Diane – THE SIREN



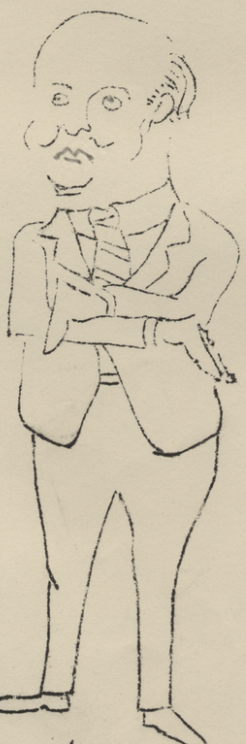
Kit à la Grec



Young Oxford and all that.



Professor Mango





Bryan – Very Earthy part



Jack! Played Beast part

The Comdr – He is the Play.

By Doig

FRENCH WITHOUT TEARS

Last week's attraction at the Talili Theatre was the No.12 Amenities Concert Party's "French Without Tears".

From the first act, the audience was laid in the aisles in tears, and at times was profane in its applause.

The story is simple - the tribulations of some young Englishmen in France to improve their education - and a double romance. True love runs its thorny course, and Kit and Jacqueline, Allan and Diana are finally reconciled, in apite of the attempts of Brian and Bill, the Naval Commander, to prevent the unions.

The highlights in the show were the students' antics at the Casino, and the double double-cross of Diana.

But the story may best be told by the gags in the acts.

In the first act the Professor says of the Naval Commander:
"Has he a rolling gait?"
Allan: "No, he was sober when he arrived."

In the next act the Naval Commander says to Diana:
"Let's go for a swim?"
"Audience: "Be in it sister"

The audience, with the help of a few Wednesday night imbibers, brightened the show considerably.
Bill the Commander tells Allan:
"I love her for her character."
Audience: "But what's her character?"

In naval jargon, taken literally by the audience, Bill says about Diana:
"Let's scuttle her with a plunging salvo."

Brian, reading card, received at Casino: "Baths - 50 francs"
"I must go for a bath."

In the last act Allan sums up the play:
"It isn't funny, it's a bloody tragedy."

Altogether the show was very bright and the audience left, well satis fied.

RABAUL BOXING ASSOCIATION

The Rabaul Boxing Association will hold its first tournament on Thursday 21 Mar at the 11 Bde Sports Ground.

A stadium complete with training and medical rooms is being constructed, and intending boxers, if they so desire, will be accomodated at the stadium area.

Cash prizes will be awarded to both winners and losers.

As the tournament will entail all Rabaul boxers, a good standard of boxing should be reached.

Intending participants are asked to commence training immediately.

TALILI SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB

The above club is at present conducting a competition in the form of a series of handicap surf races.

Events are held each Sunday morning commencing at 1000 hrs.

For further particulars please contact Sgt D.W.HALL 55/53 Bn or 11 Bde Amenities.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

RABAUL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

COMPLETE RESULTS OF MATCHES PLAYED 3 MAR

"A" GRADE

Div Sigs	13	defeated	12 Army Tps	5
29/46 Bn	8	defeated	22 Bn	2
37/52 Bn	5	drew with	31/51 Bn	5
55/53 Bn	7	drew with	26 Bn	7

"B" GRADE

18 A.O.D.	11	defeated	29/46 Bn	3
26 Bn	3	defeated	101 Bde Wsps	Nil
22 Bn	15	defeated	31/51 Bn	8
8 M.D.Sigs	7	defeated	2 Fd Amb	6

PREMIERSHIP POINTS AS AT 3 MAR

"A" GRADE

Team	Won	Drew	Lost	Points
Div Sigs	3	-	-	6
31/51 Bn	2	1	-	5
26 Bn	-	3	-	3
29/46 Bn	1	1	1	5
37/52 Bn	-	2	1	2
55/53 Bn	-	2	1	2
12 Army Tps	1	-	2	2
22 Bn	-	1	2	1

"B" GRADE

Team	Byes	Won	Drew	Lost	Points
18 A.O.D.	-	3	-	-	6
R.A.E.	1	2	-	-	6
26 Bn	-	2	-	-	4
101 Wsps	-	-	2	1	2
31/51 Bn	-	1	-	1	2
8 M.D.Sigs	-	1	-	1	2
29/46 Bn	-	-	1	2	1
22 Bn	-	-	1	1	1
118 A.G.M.	-	-	-	2	-
Div HQ	-	-	-	2	-
2 Fd Amb	-	-	-	1	-

31/51 BN "A" v 37/52 BN "A"

This unspiring match ended in a draw. The ground was the biggest drawback both in its irregular size and the flowing undulations that would take weeks of contour-mapping for a skilled surveyor.

Both teams were well matched and on a good ground would have given a first class display.

The game opened in the thick of the afternoon heat and the play see sawed from one end to the other. 37/52 scored a try which they converted mid way through the first half and before the end of that half 31/51 scored a brilliant try, Piggy McAlpin doing the damage.

In the second half the 31/51 team were definately on top, putting in continuous attacks with many a tussle right on the line. Hartshone the 31/51 full back scored a beautiful sharp angle penalty goal ten minutes before the final bell, thus equalising the scores.

FINAL SCORE 31/51 Bn 5 drew with 37/52 Bn 5

31/51 BN "B" v 22 BN "B"

22 Bn team proved too heavy for the 31/51 Bn team and forced the play to gain a well desrved victory. 31/51 Bn men played solid football and gave good opposition to the heavier team.

22 Bn kicked off running away from the sea and had the advantage of a following wind. Five minutes after play started the 22 Bn left winger made a good run from 31/51 goal line corner post to within ten yards of his own and passing the ball infield to a forward the latter scored right between the posts. The try was subsequently converted giving 22 Bn a five point lead almost from the outset of the game. Thereafter play moved back and forward until half way through the first half when 31/51 scored a try near the corner post but failed to convert. Both teams scored again before half time, with 31/51 failing to convert.

In the second half 31/51 kicked a penalty goal making the score 10 - 8 in favour of 22 Bn. (Contd on next page)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

RUGBY LEAGUE (Contd)

The heat was sweltering and having its effects on all players slowing the game considerably. 22 Bn however forced the game towards the 31/51 line which was well defended by the lighter team. 22 Bn scored again just before the final bell.

FINAL SCORE 22 Bn 15 defeated 31/51 Bn 6

RUGBY DRAW FOR SUNDAY 10 MAR

"A" GRADE

Time	Ground	Teams			Referee
1515	11 Bde	55/53 Bn	v	29/46 Bn	Gregory
1515	Div	57/52 Bn	v	Div Sigs	Dixon
1415	11 Bde	31/51 Bn	v	22 Bn	Walters
1415	11 Bde	26 Bn	v	12 Army Tps	Gregory

"B" GRADE

Time	Ground	Teams			Referee
1315	Div	R.A.E.	v	2 Fd Amb	Dixon
1015	11 Bde	Div HQ	v	31/51 Bn	Arnold
1415	Div	Ord	v	26 Bn	Fanari
0915	Div	29/46 Bn	v	22 Bn	Dixon
0915	11 Bde	8 M.D.Sigs	v	101 Wsps	Gregory

Byo: 118 A.G.H.

SOCCER

31/51 BN v CHINESE

This match resulted in a draw. Both teams played fair football although the 31/51 Bn team had a tendency in kicking the ball to resort too often to the high floating kick rather than the stab kick.

At the end of the first half the score was one goal to 31/51 Bn. In the second half this was equalised by some very smart play by Major Bates, the Chinese centre.

"Shorty" Ryan the 31/51 winger played consistent football whilst the Chinese goal keeper was a tower of strenght to that side.

FINAL SCORE 31/51 Bn 1 goal drew with Chinese 1 goal

---

26 BN TABLOID SPORTS

26 Bn conducted a tabloid sports meeting last Wednesday on the Aust Rules Ground. 12 teams comprising of 12 men each competed.

The organisation of the show was a credit to 26 Bn Sports Officials and the uniformity and neatness of the competing teams was outstanding.

The keenness of teams was noticable and doubtless the appropiate prizes for tropical weather were well appreciated by the winning team.

FINAL RESULT

A Coy No1 Team	115 points
A Coy No2 Team	112 points
HQCoy	111 points

Another tabloid sports meeting will be held on 26 Bn Oval on Wednesday 13 Mar.

VANDALISM ON 11 BDE SPORTS GROUND

Consistently cases of petty vandalism are being reported or damage being done to 11 Bde Sports Ground.

After the pictures at Wanderers on Friday night somebody broke off four goal posts on the Aust Rules Oval - prior to this the concrete wicket was tampered with while drying. It's up to everybody to try and stop such destruction as the staff of the ground are doing all in their power to make it attractive.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

RABAUL AUSTRALIAN RULES FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

A meeting of the above association was held on Monday morning at HQ 11 Bde.

Points decided on were:

1. A new team 8 M.D.Sigs to enter the association and not participate in the finals.
2. The semi-finals of the association to commence on Sunday 17 Mar. Each team will by then have played approx. 11 matches and the finalists an equal number.
3. A carnival match to be played after the grand final between Victoria and The Rest. The selection committee of each team will be asked to nominate at a later date two players for Victoria and two for the other states.
4. To complete the draw it will be necessary for certain teams to play each other twice-this only happens in a few cases and such decided on by ballot.

RESULTS OF MATCHES PLATED ON WEDNESDAY 27 FEB

				Best & Fairest Player
18 A.O.D.	7.6	defeated Navy	0.2	McHugh 18 A.O.D.
37/52 Bn	11.15	defeated R.A.E.	1.5	Edwards
55/53 Bn	10.7	defeated 22 Bn	5.5	O'Connell
31/51 Bn	12.5	defeated 29/46 Bn	7.9	
26 Bn		defeated 118 A.G.H.		

RESULTS OF MATCHES PLAYED ON SUNDAY 3 MAR

Div Sigs	9.13	defeated Navy	1.5	Bennett Div Sigs
55/53 Bn	12.11	defeated 31/51 Bn	9.9	
118 A.G.H.	7.9	defeated R.A.E.	4.8	Bullock 118 A.G.H.
37/52 Bn	8.11	defeated 18 A.O.D.	4.9	Pitcher 18 A.O.D.
29/46 Bn	6.17	defeated 26 Bn	6.6	

PREMIERSHIP POINTS AS AT SUNDAY 3 MAR

Team	Matches Played	Matches Won	Points
Div Sigs	8	8	32
55/53 Bn	8	7	28
37/52 Bn	8	6	24
31/51 Bn	8	5	20
18 A.O.D.	8	5	20
22 Bn	8	4	16
26 Bn	8	4	16
29/46 Bn	8	3	12
118 A.G.H.	7	2	8
R.A.E.	6	1	4
Navy	7	-	-

LEADING GOAL KICKERS AS AT SUNDAY 3 MAR

Milgate	Div Sigs	29	Heaps	55/53 Bn	17
Spencer	22 Bn	21	Fisher	31/51 Bn	15
Ross	37/52 Bn	21	Ridly	37/52 Bn	15
O'Connell	55/53 Bn	20	Wood	22 Bn	14
Davies	31/51 Bn	20	Whitton	18 A.O.D.	11
Wilkinson	26 Bn	19	Ray	18 A.O.D.	9

55/53 BN v 22 BN

22 Bn was first off the mark with a nice goal within a couple of minutes of the start of play.

(Contd on next page)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

AUSTRALIAN RULES (Contd)

55/53 kicking against the breeze soon added a couple of goals, scores at quarter time being 3.2 to 1.2 in favour of 55/53 Bn.

Having the wind in the second quarter it aws expected 55/53 Bn would increase their lead but 22 Bn playing good football held them.

The third quarter 22 Bn with good team work had five scoring shots to 55/53 Bn's one.

The final quarter saw 55/53 Bn put in its last quarter dash, play was good and as fast as the first quarter.

FINAL SCORE 55/53 Bn 10.7 defeated 22 Bn 5.6

AUSTRALIAN RULES DRAW

SUNADY 11 MAR

Time	Teams			Ground	Umpire
1330	118 A.G.H.	v	37/52 Bn	37/52 Bn	118 A.G.H.
1500	29/46 Bn	v	Div Sigs	37/52 Bn	18 A.O.D.
1330	31/51 Bn	v	Navy	11 Bde	31/51 Bn
1500	26 Bn	v	22 Bn	11 Bde	R.A.E.
1400	55/53 Bn	v	8 M.D.	55/53 Bn	26 Bn
1400	R.A.E.	v	18 A.O.D.	Div	55/53 Bn

WEDNESDAY 13 MAR

Time	Teams			Ground	Umpire
1400	Div Sigs	v	R.A E.	Div	18 A.O.D.
1330	31/51 Bn	v	22 Bn	37/52 Bn	R.A.E.
1500	29/46 Bn	v	18 A.O.D.	37/52 Bn	29/46 Bn
1330	26 Bn	v	118 A.G.H.	11 Bde	26 Bn
1500	Navy	v	8 M.D.	11 Bde	118 A.G.H.
1400	55/53 Bn	v	37/52 Bn	55/53 Bn	55/53 Bn

BASKETBALL

11 BDE SIGS v 31/51 BN

The game opened with Sigs scoring first and good work by the centre and forwards enabled them to lead 6-2 within a few minutes. however the Bn settled down and excellent play by the bn's centre and forwards soon turned the tide and at time out it was 10-6 against the Sigs. By the end of the first quarter the Bn had increased their lead to 21-8 and were in a good position. The second quarter opened with Sigs attacking but failing to score. The play was kept in the Bn's end almost the whole time but only two goals resulted-one by Heaps and the other by Turner to bring the score 24-12 at time out.

From time out till the end of the second quarter saw the Sigs in complete control of the game and able to score almost at will. Excellent play by the five players Jory, Heaps, Grogan, Turner and Porter enabled Sigs to level the scores at 28 all by the bell. This was due to team work at its best. Jory scored 5 goals in this session with Turner and Heaps adding a couple each. This 5 mins play proved to be the turning point of the game and provied sparkling basketball. Mention must be made of the backs of the Bn team as well as their centre for it was due to their efforts that the score wasn't more in favour of Sigs. Play was hard during the third quarter each side seeking an advantage but at the bell for the end of the quarter the scores were again even at 48. At this stage the rains came which delayed the last quarter for a while.

A slippery ball kept the scores down-only 4 pts being added in the five minutes. better handling by Sigs enabled them to score in the last few minutes. Jory, Heaps and Turner were the chief scorers for the Sigs collecting 48 points between them and they were well supported by the rest of the team.

FINAL SCORE 11 Bde Sigs 57 defeated 31/51 Bn 51

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

CRICKET

11 BDE HQ v 51/51 BN

11 BDE HQ

Raymond b Eglington	8
Lang b Eglington	5
Pinn not out	39
Schapel c - b Love	1
Jones not out	12
Barron c - b Eglington	17
Whitton c - b Love	9
Sundries	5
5 for	94

Bowling: Eglington 3 for 30
Love 2 for 24

51/51 BN

Eglington b Raymond	4
Body stpd Jones b Raymond	6
Rigby c Jones b Whitton	0
Low c Schapel b Whitton	1
Low Now c Barron b Raymond	0
Mitchell b Raymond	0
Gillman run out	27
Wilkinson run out	4
Oakes not out	11
Sainsbury not out	22
Sundries	9
8 for	88

Bowling: Raymond 4 for 18
Whitton 2 for 20

55/53 BN v 26 BN

26 BN

Gibson c Hatton b Elliot	15
Grant stpd - b Stewart	11
Pinder c - b Elliot	59
Scoberg stpd - b Stewart	1
Breasley stpd - b Elliot	19
Bagnell not out	1
Sundries	17
5 for	101

Bowling: Elliot 3 for 28
Stewart 2 for 18

55/53 BN

Hatton c - b Bagnell	11
Bennett c - b Tallon	25
Marden c - b Tyrell	0
Taylor c - b Tallon	13
Stewart c - b Bagnell	9
Oversby not out	30
Goddard b Tallon	11
Divett run cut	7
Caves not out	10
Sundries	10
7 for	126

Bowling: Tyrell 2 for 19
Bagnell 2 for 21
Tallon 3 for 39

55/53 BN v 31/51 BN

55/53 BN

Bennett stpd - b Low Now	39
Stevenson c - b Sainsbury	0
Herbert c - b Sainsbury	0
Taylor b Eglington	0
Stewart b Body	61
Oversby b Anderson	9
Martin b Body	0
Newton b Clark	9
O'Brien lbw b Hook	4
Oltmanns not out	2
Hallas lbw b Clark	0
Sundries	3
	126

Bowling: Sainsbury 2 for 11
Clark 2 for 9
Body 2 for 13
Hook 1 for 2

31/51 BN

Thorne lbw b Taylor	28
Body c - b Martin	11
Eglington run out	39
Clark c - b Taylor	2
Hook b Taylor	0
Low Now b Newton	0
Temple hit wicket b Taylor	6
Mitchell b Bennett	8
Sainsbury stpd b Stevens	30
Anderson c - b Oltmanns	0
Oakes not out	8
Sundries	16
	146

Bowling: Taylor 4 for 21
Stevens 1 for 8
Bennett 1 for 10
Oltmanns 1 for 17

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

CRICKET

55/53 BN v 37/52 BN

55/53 BN

Bonnett c - b Dumford	3
Abrams lbw b Newton	6
Taylor c - b Gilmore	19
Stewart b Gilmore	11
Byrne retired	25
Oversby c - b Gilmore	0
Chambers run out	55
Stevenson lbw b Dean	5
Newton not out	7
Herbert c - b Healey	1
Martin b Healey	7
Sundries	13
	152

Bowling: Gilmore 3 for 15
Healey 2 for 10

37/52 BN

Allum b Abrams	1
Arkinstall c - b Martin	0
Sparks c - b Byrne	22
Galway c Chambers b Abrams	46
Dean c Abrams b Byrne	0
Gilmore stpd Chambers b Taylor	15
Healey c Herbert b Taylor	5
Stevens c Stevenson b Bonnett	1
Dumford c Bonnett b Abrams	4
Norton lbw b Abrams	3
Newton not out	1
Sundries	18
	114

Bowling: Abrams 4 for 43
Taylor 2 for 10

31/51 BN v 29/46 BN

31/51 BN

Boddy b Langtree	1
Thorn lbw b Langtree	5
Eglington c Boaz b Christenson	0
Wilson b Langtree	2
Low How b Sinclair	0
Sainsbury lbw b Christenson	0
Mitchell lbw b Field	10
Hook b Christenson	0
Rigby c Christenson b Winchester	22
Tonyle not out	5
Anderson b Winchester	8
Sundries	4
	61

Bowling: Langtree 3 for 8
Christenson 3 for 8

29/46 BN

Hamilton b Eglington	1
Foster c - b Wilson	2
Christenson c - b Wilson	1
Sinclair c - b Boddy	36
Winchester b Eglington	5
Windridge lbw b Sainsbury	2
Friend Stpd - b Low How	4
Field c - b Low How	10
Lloyd not out	8
Boaz lbw b Low How	0
Langtree b Boddy	2
Sundries	6
	77

Bowling: Low How 5 for 55
Wilson 2 for 5
Boddy 2 for 9

55/53 BN v H.A.S. "BARCOO"

55/53 BN

Bonnet lbw b Lambdon	8
Stewart b Pascoe	56
Newton c Williams b Lambdon	4
Stevenson stpd Hill b Pascoe	16
Divett not out	49
Speirs not out	27
Martin c Lambdon b Bishop	5
Sundries	4
5 for	148

Bowling: Herbert 2 for 7
Divett 2 for 20
Elliot 2 for 34

H.A.S. "BARCOO"

Austin b Herbert	24
White b Herbert	9
Lambdon b Elliot	17
Pascoe c Stevenson b Bonnett	8
Hill b Divett	50
Williams b Divett	13
Robertson run out	8
Woodham c - b Elliot	4
Bishop not out	1
Churchman not out	19
Sundries	20
	152

Bowling: Lambdon 2 for 16
Pascoe 2 for 42
Bishop 1 for 6

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

FRIDAY NIGHT FIREWORKS

OF COURSE YOU SAW:

The startled expression of the audience when the whistle and explosion of a shell at the nearby fireworks display coincided with the "Bombing" of Lucille at "Pillow To Post."

The terrific embrace between Diana an d Allan when a torpedo interrupted "French Without Tears."

BUT DID YOU HEAR OF:

The officer at a nearby battalion, who was ringing up HQ from under a table, while vigorousl y digging in.

HAVE YOU NOTICED?

A pleasing facture of all 31/51 Bn Aust Rules matches is the consistently brilliant play of Harman that teams captain and coach. In all types of play he is a delight to watch and his marking stamps him as "one of the best."

In the sphere of Rugby League Lt. Bill Gregory of 31/51 Bn reminds one of a jealous brooding hen guarding its young. Like the mosquito he is ubiquitous - here, there and everywhere, giving encouragement to old and new players alike.

Again on the Rugby picture, everyone has noticed the brand new 5/8 31/51 Bn has managed to acquire. From his training work and his recent game he looks the "goods" and should help keep the 31/51 team on top. His name is Nothery.

On the soccer side, if the Bde has not heard of the existence of a Bde Soccer Team, well there is. Ask the 31/51 Bn.

VOLEY BALL

BN HQ 31/51 BN v 55/53 BN

This evenly contested match was one of the best matches played to date. Both teams played well with clean-cut passing from backline to the netmen.

Although 31/51 team won all matches it was only by a narrow margin.

FINAL SCORES

	31/51 BN	55/53 BN
1st Game	21	15
2nd Game	21	18
3rd Game	21	18
	63	51

CINEMA PROGRAMMES

Owing to the change over to 8 M.D. Cinema Programmes are not yet to hand. Units will be advised as soon as details come to hand.

J.M. PHILP Lieut.
ENTERTAINMENTS OFFICER 11 INF BDE.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "C"

SUBJECT. WEEKLY REPORT WEEK ENDING 9 MARCH '46

War Diary I

HQ II AUST INF BDE
9 MARCH '46

DADOS II DIV

(Copies to HQ II AUST INF BDE)

Bulk Indent distributed during the week.main deficiences being size 2 shirts and small size trousers. Size 19 trousers were issued in -lieu of size 11.

2) A special Indent was lodged by 31/51 Bn to cover losses which were caused by fire and schrapnel. A percentage of Controlled Stores were damaged,main items being Rifles Mk 111 Qty 33,Guns Machine Owen Qty 3 and Switchboard 10 line Qty 1.

3) All units received 2nd issue of Pacific Star Ribbon and 1939-45 Star. Ribbon Silk Defence Medal is available and units have been advised to Indent for same.

4) Six Marques were received for Education purposes,also a percentage of Boot Repair Material.

5) Siz Trucks 3 ton GS were received from 154 AGT Coy on 8 March '46.

6) Portion of Bde Bulk was received on 8 March '46,remainder will be available on 12 March '46.

7) The present System of Fortnightly Bulk Indents will cease on 14 March '46, bulk indent which is due on 16 March'46 will be for a months requirements, if stocks are not available in certain sizes issues will be made in-lieu. Units have been advised.

LIEUT
BDE OO II AUST INF BDE.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "D"

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) 19/46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 9/3/1946 (Unit)

Incl 6803 (AIF) and Batman)
ecial W.E. II 2 4 20 67 - - ATT. BY W.E.
In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44
1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Fireman (Pte)

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	Brigadier *					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
1	1		1	Majors					
5	5	1	7	Captains		NIL			
1	2	1	5	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
7	8	2	14						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.		13	1								14
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
T23106	Lt	LAYTON T.	Marched in from		Re-posting as OC 11 Inf
			17 AOD	8 Mar 46	Bde
					Auth: HQ AMF14065 of
					13 Feb 46

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX102452	Capt	RALPH W.L.	Placed on RSL		Cancellation of posting
			(Med)		as BASCO 11 Inf Bde
					Auth: First Army AMS 783
WX 3482	Maj	HASSELL M. G.	31/51 Inf Bn		Att for duty as Adm Comd
			(AIF)	3Mar46	Auth: 11 Div AG3292 of 2 Mar 46

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. /194.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) *Unit*

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

10 / 46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 9/3/194.6 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Col(T/Brig)	QX 6152	MONAGHAN	R. T.	COMD	Yes		
Maj	WX 3482	HASSELL	M. G.	BM	No	Att as Adm Comd 31/51 In Pn(AIF)	3Mar46
Chap	[illegible]8518	YOUNG	C. H.	CHAP	No	Att 26 Inf Bn(AIF)	21Jan46
Chap	NX166353	ORMONDE	C. F.	CHAP	No	Leave	23Feb46
Chap	QX 39522	TORPIE	J. A.	CHAP	Yes		
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 47046	WEBB	C. W.	IO	Yes		
Capt	NX103307	MAIR	R. K.	SC	No	Sick Leave	15Dec45
t(T/Capt)	QX 36520	MAXWELL	C. K.	SCL	Yes		
Lt	VX 70434	GILLEY	P. J.	OO	Yes	(Awaiting movement)	
Lt(T/Capt)	TX 6413	MACIAINE	A. G.	LDN	Yes	(Awaiting movement)	
Lt	NX132565	ST JOHN	R. T.	LDR	Yes		
Lt	NX151319	COXON	A. P.	LO	No	Att HQ 11 Div	3Feb 46
Lt	NX23332	GIBSON	T.	LO	No	(In Transit)	
Lt	T 23106	LAYTON	T.	OO	Yes		

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED

Posting	Rank
SC	Capt
Legal	Capt
BASCO	Capt
TO	Capt
LOI	Capt
Hyg Offr	Lt

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED FOR DEPARTED PERSONNEL

Posting	Rank
BM	Maj
SC(L)	Capt
TO	Capt
LOIII	Lt
Amen Offr	Lt

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Rep	------	GALLOWAY R.	YMCA	16Oct44	Att 55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)
Rep	--------	WALLIS P.C.	Salvation Army	14Jan46	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF)
Lt	VX144708	PIMM J. H.	7 Inf Bn	25Dec45	Att as Amen Offr
Chap	NX 77243	DUNNE P. J.	1CCCCS	1Mar46	Att for Duty

(9 Mar 46)
Date of Despatch

Capt
Signature of Commander

a.w. 1m bks 10/44

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

10/46 (Serial No.)

(Incl GSO3 AIR and Batman) At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 9/3/1946. HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) (Unit)

Tropical W.E. II/2/4. OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 OFFRS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.

†In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
NR	1		1	W.Os. Class II.					
NR	1	-	-	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1xRx	1	1	1	Staff Sergeants		NIL			
1	2	2	4	Sergeants					
3	6		4	Corporals					
2	1	12	61	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
7*	12	16	71*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A		63		8				[redacted]	[redacted]		71
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	LHQ Amen Pool Att 11 Div		
1	ANGAU det RABUL		
4	HQ AMF Pool AAES 8 MD det		
4	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	No 5 Compound		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

10 46 / ..... Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 9 / 3 /1946 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Hello Operator				Clerks, Supply				See Over			
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	67	* 71	27

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch 8 Mar 46

Capt
SC ..... Signature of Commander

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DETAILS OF TRADESMEN AND NON TRADESMEN BY RANKS, TRADES OR DUTIES:

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED STRENGTH	REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED
Draughtsmen (Tape)	Cpl	1	-	1
	Pte (TG1)	1	1	-
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-	1
(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-	NR
	Ptes (TG2)	2	5	-
Clerks	WO2	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes (TG3)	2	2	1
CSM (Awaiting promulgation)	WO2	1	-	NR
(To fill vacancy as CSM)	Sgt	-	1	-
CQMS (Awaiting promulgation to rank of Cpl to fill vacancy)	S Sgt	1	-	NR
Tpt	Sgt	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	1	-
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	11	-
General Duties	Cpl	1	-	1
	Ptes	2	2	-
Mess Cpl (Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-	NR
Orderlies	Ptes	9	10	-
Batmen	Ptes	13	13	-
Storeman	Pte	1	1	-
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	-
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
		51	53	4
SERVICES:				
AAOC- Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-	1
	(SSgt	-	1	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
AASC- Clerk	Cpl	1	-	1
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AAChD- Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	2	1
AAMC - Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-	NR
	(Pte	-	1	-
AAAmen Service- Clerk	(Sgt	1	-	NR (Awaiting
	(Pte	-	1	- promulgation)
AA Edn Service- Clerk	Sgt	1	2	NR
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	-	NR
Duties	Ptes	-	2	-
AALC- Clerk	Cpl	1	1	-
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AACC- Cooks	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes (TG2)	2	3	-
		57	70	7
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:				
AAOC- 1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-	-
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1	-
		57	71	7

SURPLUS PERSONNEL PARTICULARS:

Int Duties: Pte (TG2) NX167729 Pte DAVIES R. G. (Awaiting promulgation as Cpl Int)

Pte (TG2) WX 39571 Pte DOIG R. K.

Pte VX 97959 Pte WESTON W. L.

Drivers MT, Orderlies, Water Dutyman, AAES Sgt held surplus to fill vacancy within WE on movement of draft. AAES (Ptes) held surplus for duty in Edn Cent:

KXK NOTE: Clerks Pte (TG3) awaiting promulgation of promotion to Cpl to fill vacancy as CQMS)

REPLACEMENT REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL:

AAOC

Amn Examiner (Sgt)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPENDIX 'A' to W3009 Ser 10/46 of 9 Mar 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS

Unit: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) as at 0600 hrs 9 Mar 46

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED STRENGTH IN SMD	POINTS CLASSIFICATION UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME							
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					126-129	130-139	140 and over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
Draughtsmen (Tops)	Cpl	1	-								
	Pte (TG1)	1	1					1			
Int Duties	Cpl	1	-								
	S Sgt	1	-								
	Ptes (TG2)	2	5			2		3			
Clerks	WO2	1	1	1							
	Cpl	1	1					1			
	Ptes (TG3)	2	2		1		1				
CSM (Awaiting premulgation)	WO2	1	-								
(To fill vacancy as CSM)	Sgt	1	1					1			
CQMS (Awaiting premulgation of prom of Cpl to fill vacancy)	S Sgt	1	-								
Tpt	Sgt	1	1	1							
	Cpl	1	1	1							
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	11	2		3		6			
General Duties	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes	2	2	1	1						
Mess Cpl (Await-premulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
Orderlies	Ptes	9	10	2		4	2	2			
Batmen	Ptes	13	12		4	5		3 ⁂			
Storeman	Pte	1	1			1					
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	1				1			
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1				1				
SERVICES:											
AAOC- Amn Examiner	Sgt	1	-								
	S Sgt	-	1							1	
C/F		52	53	9	6	15	4	18		1	

⁂ 2 of these members are "x" pers

APPENDIX 'A' to W3009 Ser 10/46 of 9 Mar 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS

Unit: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

as at 0600 hrs 9 Mar 46

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED STRENGTH IN SMD	POINTS CLASSIFICATION UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME						
				125 POINTS AND UNDER @ Tropical or Overseas Service in months					126-129	130-139	140 and over
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
	B/F	52	53	9	6	15	4	18		1	
SERVICES(Contd):											
AAOC(Contd)- Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	1							
AASC - Clerk	Cpl	1	-								
Batman	Pte	1	1			1					
AAChD- Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	2(-)					1			
AAMC - Medical Orderly	Cpl	1	-								
	Pte	-	1				1				
AA Amen Service-Clerk	(Sgt	1	-								
	(Pte	-	1	1							
AA Hdn Service -Clerk	Sgt	1	2	1	1						
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	-								
Duties	Ptes	-	2		1			1			
AALC- Clerk	Cpl	1	1	1							
Batman	Pte	1	1					1			
AACC- Cooks	Cpl	1	1								1x
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3					3			
Authorised Supernumerary											
AAOC- 1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	x	-								
1 Ord Stereman	Pte	-	1					1 x			
		62	70	13	8	16	5	25		1	1
ATT NOT ALLOWED BY WE											
Accounted for on Demob Returns:											
HQ AMF Pool AAES 8 MD det-	Sgt	-	3	1		1		1			
		67	73	14	8	17	5	27		1	1

(-) indicates that one member is accounted for demob returns by 31/51 Inf Bn (AIF) where he is attached.
x Personnel at present on 'X' List (not included in above figures RTU expected)
1 Sgt (HQ AMF Pool AAES 8 MD det) - 140 and over- voluntary deferment through demob period.
2 Orderlies Ptes - under 125 points - 15 months O/Seas Service.
5 months O/Seas Service.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "E"

11 INF BDE TRG INSTR No 1

Copy No
11 Mar 46

GENERAL

1. Commencing 18 Mar, a three months training programme will be carried out by units of this formation.

2. Trg will be conducted on three mornings of each week, and the programme will be based on a weekly total of 9 hrs trg.

OBJECT

3. To increase the standard of Individual and Sec trg, and to attain a higher degree of Pl fighting efficiency.

SCOPE AND PERIODS

4. Instruction in accordance with listed Trg Manual refs attached will be incorporated, and trg will be conducted in three phases as follows :-

Individual Trg for 1 month (Recapitulation)
Section and Specialist Trg for 1 month
Pl and Specialist Trg for 1 month.

SYLLABII

5. Units are required to submit to this HQ by 1800 hrs 15 Mar, their outline Syllabus for the three months trg period.

Distribution :-

26 Inf Bn (AIF)
31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)
55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)
HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)
11 Inf Bde Sig Sec
13 Pl 2/1 Gd Regt
BM
WAR DIARY (2) ✓
File

Capt
A/BM 11 INF BDE

TRG MANUAL REFS

INDIVIDUAL TRG (Recapitulation)

MTP 18 (Dismounted Drill) Secs 10-24, 33-37, 51-58, 61-87, 89, 90-98, 101, 102-104, 111-113

SAT Vol 1

Pamphlet	No 1 (Weapon Trg)	Secs 9 - 11
"	No 2 (Application of Fire)	ALL
"	No 3 (Rifle)	In particular, lessons 13 - 21 and Sec 4
"	No 4 (Bren)	In particular lesson 9
"	No 8 (2" Mortar)	ALL
"	No 11 (Pistol)	ALL
"	No 12 (Bayonet)	In particular Lesson 5
"	No 13 (Grenade)	Lessons 1 - 3
"	No 14	Miniature Range Practice
"	No 15 (Owen)	Lessons 1 - 3 and Appx 11

Section Trg

SAT Vol 1

Pamphlet	No 2	Lessons 5 - 6
"	No 4	Chapter IV

Infantry Sec Leading

INT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "F"

11 INF BDE AMENITIES

LETTER 35 - 13 Mar 46



RABAUL BOXING TOURNAMENT

OPENING NIGHT THURS MAR 21st.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

RABAUL AUSTRALIAN RULES FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

The finalists of the association appear to have to have shaken out. Div Sigs, 55/53 Bn and 37/52 Bn cannot be replaced - 31/51 Bn must win to finally seal the fourth position. The only chance of their being replaced is for 18 A.O.D. to defeat 29/46 Bn and for 31/51 Bn to be defeated by 22 Bn. This would even the points for fourth place and a play off would have to be arranged.

The finals will be played as per Victorian League, allowing the two leading teams a double chance.

SEMI-FINALS TO BE PLAYED ON SUNADY 17 MAR

1400	11 Bde Oval	Div Sigs v	55/53 Bn
1400	Div Oval	37/52 Bn v	31/51 Bn (?)

Remainder of the draw for the finals will be published later.

.....

RESULTS OF MATCHES PLAYED ON WEDNESDAY 6 MAR

					Best & Fairest Player
Div Sigs	4.17	defeated	26 Bn	2.7	Britton
R.A.E.	6.8	defeated	Navy	5.9	
55/53 Bn	12.7	defeated	118 A.G.H.	8.8	
31/51 Bn	8.12	defeated	18 A.O.D.	6.6	
37/52 Bn	10.11	defeated	22 Bn	8.10	Edwards

.....

RESULTS OF MATCHES PLAYED ON SUNDAY 10 MAR

					Best & Fairest Player
22 Bn	7.9	defeated	26 Bn	6.14	
55/53 Bn	13.12	defeated	8 M.D.	2.3	O'Connell
37/52 Bn	4.13	defeated	118 A.G.H.	3.7	
18 A.O.D.		defeated	R.A.E.		Meagher
31/51 Bn	14.8	defeated	Navy	8.6	
Div Sigs	8.9	defeated	29/46 Bn	8.5	

.....

PREMIERSHIP POINTS AS AT SUNDAY 10 MAR

Team	Matches Played	Matches Won	Points
Div Sigs	10	10	40
55/53 Bn	10	9	36
37/52 Bn	10	8	32
31/51 Bn	10	7	28
18 A.O.D.	10	6	24
22 Bn	10	5	20
26 Bn	10	4	16
29/46 Bn	10	3	12
118 A.G.H.	9	2	8
R.A.E.	8	2	8
Navy	9	-	-

.....

LEADING GOAL KICKERS AS AT SUNDAY 10 MAR

Hilgate	Div Sigs	30	Davies	31/51 Bn	20
O'Connell	55/53 Bn	26	Wilkinson	26 Bn	20
Spencer	22 Bn	25	Fisher	31/51 Bn	15
Ross	37/52 Bn	22	Ridly	37/52 Bn	15
Heaps	55/53 Bn	22	Wood	22 Bn	14

.....

31/51 BN v 18 A.O.D.

This match resulted in a win for 31/51 Bn. The game was not a brilliant display of the National Game but nvertheless spectators were provided with some good play by both sides.

Final Score 31/51 Bn 8.12 defeated 18 A.O.D. 6.6

.....

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

AUSTRALIAN RULES (CONTD)

The Navy team must certainly be the most improved team in the Association. In the early rounds they were continually trounced, but week after week they came back for more, and at present can deal it out with the best - their fine fighting spirit and sportsmanship is admired by all.

.....

55/53 Bn were unfortunate to lose their brilliant and unselfish centre half forward at such a vital stage. Vern Heaps has left for the mainland.

Throughout the Association he's reputed to be the most spectacular mark and his co-operation with the full forward O'Connell has contributed greatly to the team's high position on the premiership ladder.

.....

Congratulations to Spr Kilkenny of R.A.E. for a fine exhibition of umpiring in the match 26 Bn v 22 Bn on 11 Bde Oval last Sunday.

His helpfulness in explaining breaches to players was appreciated by all

---

RABAUL BOXING ASSOCIATION

The office bearers appointed to the above Association are:

PATRON	Major-Gen	B.M. Morris	
PRESIDENT	Brig	R.F. Monaghan	
COMMITTEE	Lt Col	M.F. Brogan	- 8 M.D.
	Lt Col	D.D. Pitt	- 4 Bde
	Major	L.J. Lockran	- HQ 11 Div
SECRETARY	Lt	J.M. Pimm	
TREASURER	Lt	R.P. St John	

Boxers have already commenced training at 55/53 Bn P & RT School, but it's not possible at present to give any details of the capabilities of the contestants. Provided they are fit enough the first bouts will be held on Thursday 21 Mar.

The boxing will be divided into two classes as well as in their respective weights. One for Novices and one for experienced fighters. Matches will be arranged by a matching committee consisting of the Ref and two judges, but the fighters have the right to say whether "it's on" or not. Each bout will be 3 1½ minute rounds with 1 minute rests. Prize money is 10/- per round for a win and 5/- per round for a lose.

By the way, the instructors at the training camp will coach will coach any novices wishing to have a crack. Experienced fighters will probably have to do their own training under the supervision of an instructor most of the time.

If any further details are required contact 11 Bde Amenities.

TALILI SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB

On Sunday last the competition had to be suspended owing to lack of starters.

Many of the original members of the club have returned to the mainland and the club urgently needs new members if it is to carry on.

No previous experience in surf life saving is necessary to join the club as instruction with the view of obtaining the Surf Life Saving Association of Australia's Bronze Medallion will be arranged for all new members.

For full details of the club contact Sgt D.W. Hall, 55/53 Bn or 11 Bde Amenities.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

SOCCER

31/51 BN v 37/52 BN

In this game played on 6 Mar 31/51 Bn again brought home the bacon by a good win over the 37/52 Bn. So far 31/51 Bn has won every Soccer match in the competition, including a win and a draw against the Chinese.

FINAL SCORE 31/51 Bn 3 goals defeated 37/52 Bn Nil.

.....

31/51 BN v 26 BN

31/51 Bn maintained its run of successes by narrowly defeating 26 Bn team. There was keen interest in the game as the 26 Bn had recently scored a victory over the Chinese team, and were hoping to outdo the opponents again.

The game was even throughout with the 31/51 Bn men pressing hard towards the end of the game. There was no score until ten minutes before the final whistle when 31/51 Bn scored a goal, nicely kicked by Ryan the centre forward.

FINAL SCORE 31/51 Bn 1 goal defeated 26 Bn Nil

31/51 BN TABLOID SPORTS

This event proved a great success. A total of 13 teams graced the grounds to compete in the 13 events. Team No 12 of C Coy gained first place, scoring 97 points. Second and third places went to B and D Coy who scored 95 and 95 points respectively. The Bn HQ gained the maximum for discipline.

BASKETBALL

BDE SIGS v 31/51 BN

The Bde Sigs again proved their worth by downing the Bn team. However it is anticipated that the Bn will become a force to contend with with a little more training.

FINAL SCORE Bde Sigs 56 points defeated 31/51 Bn 34 points

VOLLEY BALL

31/51 BN OFFICERS v BN HQ 31/51 BN

The Bn Officers team, all ex members of the Nauru Volley Ball Association (affiliated with the world wide organisation) graced the Bn HQ court on Tuesday 5 Mar to be badly beaten about the head by the Bn HQ team.

Lt. (De Valera) Doylin as skipper of the officers team tried in vain to create some order into his side but the chilling atmosphere of the early afternoon weather had a bad effect on the players. Had the team heeded his advice such as watching their position play and finding holes in the other side's defence, things may have been different.

FINAL SCORE

	Bn HQ	Officers
1st Game	21	16
2nd Game	21	14

CINEMA PROGRAMMES

As from this publication Cinema Programmes will not appear in this letter as they are now being published daily in "Guinea Gold".

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

RABAUL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

COMPLETE RESULTS OF MATCHES PLAYED ON SUNDAY 10 MAR

"A" GRADE

Div Sigs	10	defeated	37/52 Bn	5
22 Bn	2	defeated	31/51 Bn	Nil
26 Bn	8	defeated	12 Army Tps	3
29/46 Bn	16	defeated	55/53 Bn	3

.....

"B" GRADE

18 A.O.D.	10	defeated	26 Bn	Nil
31/51 Bn	7	defeated	Div HQ	5
R.A.E.	9	defeated	2 Fd Amb	Nil
22 Bn	8	defeated	29/46 Bn	3

.....

PREMIERSHIP POINTS

"A" GRADE

Team	Won	Drew	Lost	Points
Div Sigs	4	-	-	8
31/51 Bn	2	1	1	5
26 Bn	1	3	-	5
29/46 Bn	2	1	1	5
22 Bn	1	1	2	3
37/52 Bn	-	2	2	2
55/53 Bn	-	2	2	2
12 Army Troops	1	-	3	2

"B" GRADE

Team	Byes	Won	Drew	Lost	Points
18 A.O.D.	-	4	-	-	8
R.A.E.	1	3	-	-	6
8 M.D. Sigs	1	2	-	1	6
26 Bn	-	2	-	1	4
31/51 Bn	-	2	-	1	4
22 Bn	-	1	1	1	3
118 A.G.H.	1	-	-	3	2
Div HQ	-	1	-	3	2
101 Workshops	-	-	2	2	2
2 Fd Amb	1	-	-	2	2
29/46 Bn	-	-	1	2	1

.....

LAST SUNDAY'S LEAGUE GAMES

The surprise of the day in "A" Grade was the defeat of 31/51 Bn by 22 Bn. Up to date 31/51 Bn have been playing good football but on Sunday they just couldn't finish off their movements. In many ways they were unlucky to lose but football is a funny game and the better team often loses. Congratulations to 22 Bn on their victory.

.....

Div Sigs continued their unbeaten run at the expense of 37/52 Bn. 37/52 Bn are a much improved side and should be hard to toss in the future. They fully extended the Sigs and will no doubt give 22 Bn a headache next Sunday afternoon.

.....

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

LAST SUNDAY'S LEAGUE GAMES (CONTD)

In the late game at 11 Bde Oval 29/46 Bn outclassed 55/53 Bn in every department of the game. 29/46 handled well and in the first wet weather football for some time continued to sling the pill around instead of resorting to the more usual forwards' game in the mud. Laffan, 5/8 for 29/46 Bn played a grand game until he was injured. The selectors for the interstate game would be well advised to keep their eyes on this lad. Power, full back for 29/46 Bn, gave the best display by a full back to date in this competition. His handling both in the wet and the dry was faultless and his nice tackling and hard running were a delight to watch.

.....

A feature of the game between 26 Bn and 12 Army Troops was the hard running and tackling by both sides. Up till half time 12 Army troops looked as though they would hold 26 Bn but their condition gave out in the second half and 26 Bn took control of the game to go on to win by a comfortable margin.

.....

At a meeting of the Association last night it was decided to play two Possibles v Probables games on Wednesday 20 Mar as a guide for the state selectors.

On Sunday 31 Mar two interstate games between N.S.W. and QLD. will be played. Final details will be announced later.

.....

On Sunday next the two leading teams in the "B" Grade, 18 A.O.D. and R.A.E. clash. It should be a grand game as both these teams have won all their games to date decisively.

In the "A" Grade, Div Sigs and 26 Bn should provide some good football and so also should 31/51 Bn and 29/46 Bn.

.....

COMPLETE FIXTURES FOR SUNDAY NEXT 17 MAR

"A" GRADE

Time	Ground	Teams			Referee
1515	Div	12 Army Troops	v	55/53 Bn	Bower
1415	Div	57/52 Bn	v	22 Bn	Vardy
1515	11 Bde	31/51 Bn	v	29/46 Bn	Langdon
1515	26 Bn	Div Sigs	v	26 Bn	Dixon

"B" GRADE

Time	Ground	Teams			Referee
1415	11 Bde	R.A.E.	v	18 A.O.D.	Gregory
1515	11 Bde	118 A.G.H.	v	29/46 Bn	Gregory
1400	26 Bn	8 M.D. Sigs	v	26 Bn	Fanari
1515	Div	22 Bn	v	2 Fd Amb	Houston

Bye: Div HQ

INFANTRY CRICKET ASSOCIATION

In the second round of the Association's competition played on Monday last, 29/46 Bn soundly thrashed 11 Bde HQ.

11 Bde HQ opened the batting and were all out for 92. Christenson took 5 for 8 off 6 overs and Langtree took 5 for 20 off seven overs. Pimm 29 and Ruby 16 were the only two batsmen to show out for Bde HQ. Out of 29/46 Bn's total of 144, Sinclair top scored with 39 while Fisher 29, Hamilton 27 and Christenson 25 also got among the runs. Best bowler for Bde HQ was Ruby who took 5 for 16 off 4 overs.

.....

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

INFANTRY CRICKET ASSOCIATION (CONTD)

55/53 Bn were in fine form against 4 Bde HQ on Monday and quickly ran up the very nice total of 267. Stewart top scored with a nice 54 while Dorman 45, Bennett 41, and Divett and Newton with 30 each also had a day out. Devonshire with 2 for 22 was the only bowler to show out for Bde HQ.

In reply to 55/53 Bn's score 4 Bde HQ could only manage 101, Grey 3 for 17, Martin 3 for 20 and Taylor 3 for 21 doing all the damage. In the follow-on 4 Bde HQ were 3 for 51 at stumps.

Final Score 55/53 Bn 267 defeated 4 Bde HQ 101 and 3 for 51.

.....

In the remaining match scheduled for the day, 37/52 Bn won on a forfeit from 26 Bn

.....

To complete the second round of the competition 51/51 Bn will play 22 Bn on Thursday 14 Mar at 37/52 Bn Ground.

.....

MATCH FOR THESE FIXTURES

SUNDAY 17 th March	AUSTRALIAN RULES SEMI-FINALS
WEDNESDAY 20th March	RUGBY LEAGUE POSSIBLES v PROBABLES
SUNDAY 24th March	AUSTRALIAN RULES FINALS
SUNDAY 31st March	RUGBY LEAGUE N.S.W. v QLD.

.....

J.H.PIMM Lieut
AMENITIES OFFICER 11 INF BDE.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "G"

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial 6

Nos. 21 - 29

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDER PART I

by

BRIG R.F. MONAGHAN
COMD 11 INF BDE

Date: 14 Mar 46

---

21. DUTY BATTALIONS

(a) Bde RO 9/46 is cancelled.
(b) Units will mount for one week's tour of duty as Duty Bn at 0600 hrs on the dates set out hereunder:

55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)	18 Mar 46
31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)	25 Mar 46
26 Inf Bn (AIF)	1 Apr 46
55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)	8 Apr 46

(c) Duty battalion will provide RP Sgt and 6 RPs to Bde Sports Ground during football matches on Sundays to prevent entry of spectators within the roped area and to check the dress and wearing of shirts. Should the RPs be unable to carry out these duties effectively an officer will be detailed to supervise and take necessary corrective action.
(d) Duty Bn will provide other duties as required by BM and/or SC.

22. BN DUTIES AT HANDLERS THEATRE

(a) 26 Inf Bn (AIF) and 31/51 Inf Bn (AIF) will alternatively provide RPs weekly for duty on picture nights to ensure that OR do NOT use the officers' enclosure and to take action to correct all breaches of dress contrary to anti-malaria precautions.
(b) The Bn responsible for RP duties at the picture area will also clear the area daily after each showing during their term of duty.
(c) Bns as set out hereunder will commence duties on the dates set down:

31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)	18 Mar 46
26 Inf Bn (AIF)	25 Mar 46
31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)	1 Apr 46
26 Inf Bn (AIF)	8 Apr 46

23. DRESS (11 Div RO A58 is repeated)

Malaria control personnel have noticed that after 1800 hrs personnel in the area are not complying with dress requirements. This has been particularly noticeable in several picture areas and as many as 40-50 personnel have been noticed with their sleeves rolled up.

24. ATEBRIN (11 Div RO A59 is repeated)

Increase in the incidence of malaria cases from 23 to 41 during the last week and a close dissection of the cases indicate that atebrin control is not being adequately carried out.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

24. ATEBRIN (11 Div RO A59 is repeated) (Contd)

All ranks will be informed of the increasing rate of incidence and action will be taken to ensure supervision of the taking of atebrin in accordance with GRO A321/44.

25. CLOSING OF ROADS (11 Div RO A60 is rpeated)

Ref map RABAUL 1:63360

The coast road from H. 3 Military District to 13 War Graves Unit 342383 has been classified as a dangerous road and will be closed to all traffic until further notice.

26. STOLEN EQUIPMENT DESPATCHED THROUGH MFO (8MD RO 41 is repeated)

1. It is advised that despite the fact that goods forwarded through MFO and Kit Stores are certified by Unit Officers as having been examined and found to consist of personal property only of the consignee, it has been found that, on numerous instances the cases and bags are belonging to officers and other ranks contain valuable equipment, Australian, Allied and captured, obviously stolen and not the property of the member.

2. The following instructions will be promulgated:

(a) Officers or other members certifying such cases and bags must ensure that they contain authorised items only.
(b) In future the deposit of prohibited articles and issue of false certificates will be the subject of disciplinary action.

3. With regard to authorised deposits at Kit Stores and correct procedure when forwarding articles through MFO, attention is invited to GROs 35/44 and 311/45. Attention is also invited to GRO 273/45 - Unlawful possession or disposal of Arms, Equipment and Explosives.

27. BATHING DRESS (8 MD RO A3 is repeated)

Personnel in the RABAUL area will wear proper costumes when bathing or swimming.

28. DRIVING BY OFFICERS (8MD RO A6 is repeated)

1. Attention is directed to Eighth Military District Adm Standing Orders Chapter 21 para 22.

2. Authority to drive mech vehicles may be issued under certain conditions viz acute shortage of drivers on AE, but application will be made through unit channels to this HQ accompanied by all supporting particulars.

3. Permits will be issued in essential cases only. They will NOT be transferable and will be effective for driving on duty only and NOT for recreational purposes.

4. All such permits will expire on the last day of the calendar months of issue and will be renewed only by written application through unit channels to this HQ.

5. Officers so authorised will carry the permit at all times and produce it when called upon to do so by the Military Police or any other person in authority.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

29. TRAFFIC CONTROL (8 MD RO A7 is repeated)

1. The following are the maximum speeds permissable in the RABAUL area.

(a) Staff Cars	30 MPH
(b) Jeeps	25 MPH
(c) All other vehicles	20 MPH

2. In certain areas reduced speeds will be ordered by appropriate roadside notices. The limitations imposed by such notices will be strictly observed.

for Capt
SC 11 Inf Bde

NOTICES

FIREWOOD - 2/2 FORESTRY COY (11 Div RO 62) is repeated)

Slab off cuts, suitable for firewood are available at 2/2 Forestry Coy. sawmill map reference 665285 Blanche Bay 1 inch sheet. Units may obtain such timber by applying direct to the officer in charge of the mill.

CHURCH SERVICES - SUN 17 MAR 46

26 Inf Bn (AIF)	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)	52/53 Inf Bn (AIF)
0700 RC Mass	0615 C of E Communion	0815 RC Mass
0815 Parade Service & PD Communion	0800 Parade Service & C of E Communion	0915 Parade Service & C of E Communion
1900 Evening Service	1900 C of E Evensong	

Bde H.

1800 RC Mass

APPX "H"

NOTES ON COs' CONFERENCE

HELD AT HQ 11 INF BDE

0830K 15 MAR 46

1. **Present**

Brig	MONAGHAN	(Comd 11 Inf Bde)
Lt Col	CAMERON	CO 26 Inf Bn
Lt Col	MacDONALD	CO 55/53 Inf Bn
Maj	HASSELL	CO 31/51 Inf Bn
Capt	WEBB	A/BM 11 Inf Bde
Capt	MAXWELL	SC 11 Inf Bde

BUSINESS

2. **EDUCATION**

The Comd discussed Educational Classes, stating that compulsory trg in that respect was not desireable.

Full details of instructions then given by the Comd are confirmed by the attached memo.

Lt Col CAMERON spoke of some equipment and material shortages existing in the Crafts section of his unit Education and enumerated items required. Comd 11 Inf Bde directed that Bde HQ instruct Lt O'BRIEN 242 LAD to look into the electrical situation at the 26 Inf Bn Education Centre and lend assistance; also that the following additional equipment be obtained :-

500 ft PVC wire
11 tables and forms
1 Insulated Screwdriver

Comd expressed the hope that 26 Bn Crafts section would be functioning smoothly by 21 Mar.

3. **TRAINING**

Capt WEBB notified Comd that Capt GREY was co-operating with units with regard to training of Signal personnel.

4. **EMPLOYMENT OF JAPANESE AT COMPOUNDS**

Comd instructed that the practice of employing Japanese personnel as batmen to our troops at Compounds will cease.

As Japs are reported to be used for such duties at other Compounds, this question will be taken up with higher authority.

5. **OFFICER REPLACEMENT AND RECOMMENDATION**

Comd agreed with Lt Col CAMERON who mentioned acute shortage of Regimental officers. It was then suggested that A 22s by units for personnel considered suitable for Commissions, be submitted to Bde HQ by Monday 18,Mar.

Comd stated that at present he could not visualise any general release of officers from this area owing to the unlikelihood of early replacements from the mainland.The officer-release position will be reconsidered about 30 Apr when one Bde at RABAUL is due to become redundant.

6. **GENERAL**

The Comd announced that HQ 11 Div is due to become redundanton 25 Mar; and that the rate of evacuation of Japanese from RABAUL would probably increase in the near future to some 22,000 each 5 weeks.

The Bde to remain at RABAUL will comprise four Bns.

_____ Capt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "I"

Subject :- EDUCATIONAL TRAINING

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)
GT/2
15 Mar 46

26 Inf Bn (AIF)
31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)
55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)
Copy Educ Offr
War Diary (2)

1. In confirmation of instructions issued by Comd 11 Inf Bde at the conference of COs on 15 Mar, the under mentioned policy will now apply in regard to activities on respective unit Education Days.

2. Education Trg will be carried out on a voluntary basis, with each student desireus of educational instruction being permitted to attend the class he chooses.

3. Personnel, who on Education days do not wish to attend classes, will be employed on normal domestic duties such as guards, fatigues etc., and such duties will not be performed by Japanese labourers.

Capt
A/BM 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "J"

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

11 46
...../.....(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 16 / 3 / 194 6 HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) .....(Unit)

(Incl GSO3(AIR) and Pathan)
Tropical II 2 4 20 67

W.E. ...../...../..... OFFRS. ..... O.R's. ..... + OFFRS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.

In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13126 of 20 Dec 44
1 Ord Clerk (Opr) and 1 Ord Stereman (Pte)

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	Brigadier * *					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
1	1		1	Majors					
5	5	1	7	Captains		NIL			
1	2	1	5	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
7	8	2	14						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A.		13	1								14
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
QX39522	Chap	TORPIE J.A.	HQ 11 Div(AIF)	7Mar46	Attached for duty

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO .....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

11/46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 16/3/1946. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
~~Col(T/Br'g)~~	~~QX8152~~	~~MONAGHAN~~	~~R. F.~~	~~COMD~~	~~Yes~~	INDICATOR Q/N/247D	
~~Maj~~	~~WX 3482~~	~~HASSELL~~	~~M. G.~~	~~BM~~	~~No~~	Att as Adm Comd 31/51	
~~Chap~~	~~SX 8518~~	~~YOUNG~~	~~G. M.~~	~~CHAP~~	~~No~~	Inf Bn(AIF) W/N/234 Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF) S/N/242D	~~3Mar46~~
~~Chap~~	~~NX166853~~	~~ORMONDE~~	~~T. P.~~	~~CHAP~~	~~No~~	Leave N/N/158	~~21Jan46~~ ~~23Feb46~~
~~Chap~~	~~QX 39522~~	~~CORPIE~~	~~J. A.~~	~~CHAP~~	~~No~~	Att 11 Div Q/N/156	~~7 Mar46~~
~~Lt(T/Capt)~~	~~QX47046~~	~~WEBB~~	~~C. B.~~	~~IO~~	~~Yes~~	Q/N/184	
~~Capt~~	~~NX103307~~	~~MAIR~~	~~R. K.~~	~~SC~~	~~No~~	Sick Leave N/N/246	~~13Dec45~~
~~Lt(T/Capt)~~	~~QX36520~~	~~MAXWELL~~	~~C. K.~~	~~SC(L)~~	~~Yes~~	Q/N/146	
~~Lt(T/Capt)~~	~~TX 6413~~	~~MACIAINE~~	~~A. C.~~	~~EDN~~	~~Yes~~	(Awaiting movement) T/N/146	
Lt	VX 70434	GILBEY	F. J.	OO	Yes	(Awaiting movement) V/N/174	
Lt	NX132560	ST JOHN	R. T.	EDN	Yes	N/N/144	
Lt	NX151319	COXON	A. [illegible]	LO	No	Att HQ 11 Div N/N/134	3Feb46
Lt	NX 23332	GIBSON	T.	LO	No	(In Transit) N/N/-	
Lt	[illegible] 23106	LAYTON	T.	OO	Yes	T/N/219D	

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED

Posting	Rank
SC	Capt
Legal	Capt
BASCO	Capt
TO	Capt
LOI	Capt
Hys Offr	Lt

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL

Posting	Rank
BM	Maj
SC(L)	Capt
IO	Capt
LOIII	Lt
Amen Offr	Lt

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Rep	----	CALLOWAY R.	YMCA	16Oct44	Att 55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)
Rep	----	WALLIS F.C.	Salvation Army	14Jan46	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF)
Lt	VX144709	PIMM J. H.	7 Inf Bn	25Dec45	Att as Amen Offr
Chap	NX 77243	DUNNE P.J.	106008	11Mar46	Att for duty

16 Mar 46
Date of Despatch

Capt
SC 11 Inf Bde
Signature of Commander

a.w. 1m bks 10/44

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

11 /46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 16 /3 /194 HQ 11 Inf Bde (Unit)
(Incl GSO3(AIR) and Batman)
Tropical W.E. II /2 /4. OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 + OFFRS. - O.R's - ATT. BY W.E.
In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
NR	1		1	W.Os. Class II.					
NR	1		-	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1	1	1	1	Staff Sergeants					
1	2	2	4	Sergeants		NIL			
3	6		4	Corporals					
2	1	12	61	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
7 *	12	16	71 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.I.F.	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	63		8				[redacted]	[redacted]		71
B(1)										
B(2)						[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	LHQ Amen Pool	Att 8 MD	
1	ANGAU det RAAUL		
4	HQ AMF Pool AES 8 MD det		
4	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
4	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	No 5 Compound		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ... /... /194 ...

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AT Pl) *Unit*

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

11 4 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 16/ 3 /1946.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								See Over			
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Hello Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	67	71 *	7

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

16 Mar 46
Date of Despatch

Capt
SC 11 INF BDE
Signature of Commander

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DETAILS OF TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADESMEN BY RANKS, TRADES OR DUTI

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED STRENGTH	REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED
Draughtsmen (Topo)	Cpl	1	-	1
	Pte(TG1)	1	1	-
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-	1
(Awaiting Promulgation)	Cpl	1	-	NR
	Ptes(TG2)	2	5	-
Clerks	WO2	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG3)	2	2	1
CSM(Awaiting promulgation)	WO2	1	-	NR
(To fill vacnacy as CSM)	Sgt	-	1	-
CQMS(Awaiting promulgation to rank of Cpl to fill vacancy)	S Sgt	1	-	NR
Tpt	Sgt	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	1	-
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	11	-
General Duties	Cpl	1	-	1
	Ptes	2	3	-
Mess Cpl(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-	NR
Orderlies	Ptes	9	9	-
Batmen	Ptes	13	13	-
Storeman	Pte	1	1	-
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	-
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
		51	53	4
SERVICES:				
AAOC - Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-	1
	(S Sgt	-	1	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
AASC - Clerk	Cpl	1	-	1
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AAChD- Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	2	1
AAMC - Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-	NR
	(Pte	-	1	-
AA Amen Service - Clerk	(Sgt	1	-	NR(Awaiting
	(Pte	-	1	- promulgation)
AA Edn Service - Clerk	Sgt	1	2	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	-	NR
Duties	Ptes	-	2	-
AALC - Clerk	Cpl	1	1	-
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AACC - Cooks	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3	-
		67	70	7
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:				
AAOC - 1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-	-
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1	-
		67	71	7

PARTICULARS OF SURPLUS PERSONNEL:
Int Duties: Pte(TG2) NX167729 Pte DAVIES R. G.(Awaiting promulgation as Cpl Int)

Pte(TG2) WX 39571 Pte DOIG R. K.
Pte VX 97959 Pte WESTON W. L.

Drivers MT, Orderlies, Water Dutyman, AAES Sgt Held surplus to fill vacancy within WE on movement of draft. AAES(Pte) held surplus for duty in EdnCentr
NOTE: Clerks Pte(TG3) awaiting promulgation of promotion to S/Sgt as CQMS
REPLACEMENT REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL:

AAOC - Amn Examiner

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPENDIX ' ' to W3009 Ser 11/46 of 16 Mar 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS

Unit: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) — as at 0600 hrs 16 Mar 46

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8 MD	POINTS CLASSIFICATION UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEM							
				125 POINTS AND UNDER						126-129	130-139	140 and over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months								
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12				
Draughtsmen (Topo)	Cpl	1	-									
	Pte(TG1)	1	1					1				
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-									
	Cpl	1	-									
	Ptes(TG2)	2	5	1		1		3				
Clerks	WO2	1	1	1								
	Cpl	1	1					1				
	Ptes(TG3)	2	2		1		1					
CSM(Awaiting promulgation)	WO2	1	-									
(To fill vacancy as CSM)	Sgt	-	1					1				
CQMS(Awaiting promulgation)	S/Sgt	1	-									
Tpt	Sgt	1	1	1								
	Cpl	1	1	1								
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	11	3		3		5				
General Duties	Cpl	1	-									
	Ptes	2	3	1		1		1				
Mess Cpl(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-									
Orderlies	Ptes	9	9	4		3		2				
Batmen	Ptes	13	12	1	3	4		4	(x)			
Storeman	Pte	1	1			1						
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	1				1				
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1				1					
SERVICES:												
AAOC- Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-									
	(S Sgt	-	1								1	
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	1								
AASC -Clerk	Cpl	1	-									
Batman	Pte	1	1			1						
	C/F	55	55	15	4	14	2	19			1	

APPENDIX 'A' to W3009 Ser 11/46 of 16 Mar 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 15 MAR 46

Unit: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8 MD	POINTS CLASSIFICATION UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME							
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					126-129	130-139	140 and Over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
	B/F	55	55	15	4	14	2	19		1	
A ChD- Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	2(-)					1			
AMC - Medical Orderly	Cpl	1	-								
	Pte	-	1				1				
A Amen Service- Clerk	(Sgt	1	-								
	(Pte	-	1		1						
A Fdn Service - Clerk	Sgt	1	2	1	1						
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	-								
Duties	Ptes	x	2		1			1			
LC - Clerk	Cpl	1	1	1							
Batman	Pte	1	1					1			
ACC - Cooks	Cpl	1	1								1x
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3					3			
Authorised Supernumerary:											
AOC - 1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-								
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1					1x			
		67	70	17	7	14	3	26		1	1
ATT NOT ALLOWED BY WE:											
Accounted for on Demob Returns:											
HQ AMF Pool AMES 8 MD det -	Sgt	-	4	1	1	1					1
		67	74	18	8	15	3	26		1	2

(x) two of these Batmen are "x" personnel - (-) indicates that one member is accounted for demob returns by 31/51 Inf Bn (AIF) where he is attached.

x Personnel at present on 'X' List (not included in above figures RTU expected)
2 Orderlies Ptes - under 125 points - 16 months O/Seas Service

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX. "K"

INSTRUCTIONS TO 11 INF BDE BAND

Hq 11 Inf Bde
19 Mar 46

1. As from this date the following schedule will be observed by 11 Inf Bde Band :

(a) Play at each Bn morning parade twice a week as follows:

26 Inf Bn	Thurs and Sat
31/51 Inf Bn	Tues and Fri
55/53 Inf Bn	Mon and Wed

(b) Band Stand-Down period each week will be from midday Sat to midday Sun.

(c) Band will be required to play each Sunday afternoon at 11 Bde Sports Ground Area.

(d) It is probable that the band will be required to play one afternoon during the week at the 118 AGH.

(e) Other afternoons will be devoted to practice and/or Stand Down.

Distribution :

Bandmaster
File
War Diary (2)

Capt
A/BM 11 INF BDE

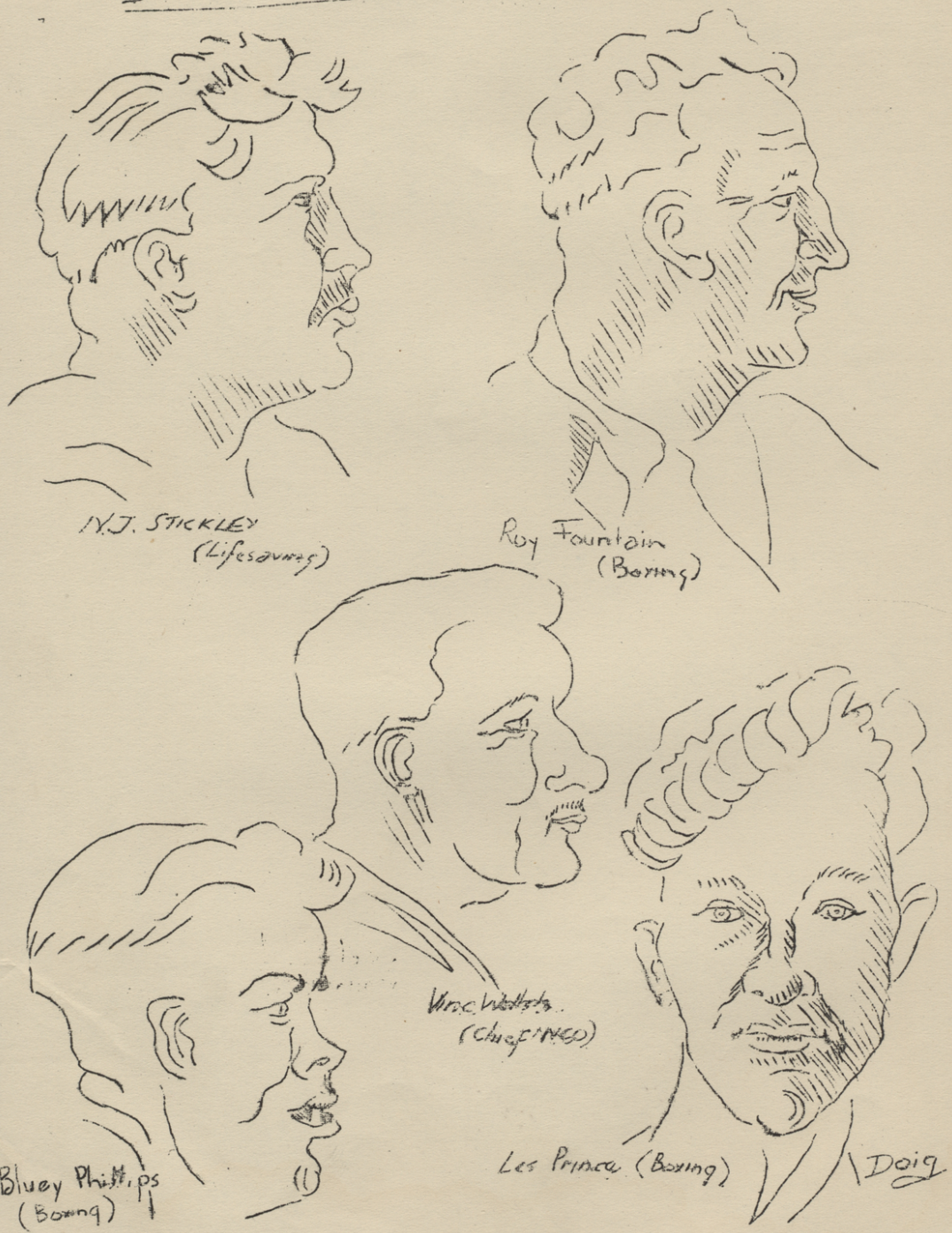
AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

War Diary APPX "L"

11 INF BDE AMENITIES

LETTER 36 - 20 Mar 46

I Visit the Bde P.&R.T. School



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

EDITORIAL

Congratulations are extended to both 31/51 Bn and 55/53 Bn on their grand effort at having reached the semi-finals of the Aust. Rules Association. Both figured in sensational matches last Sunday when firstly 55/53 Bn defeated Div Sigs for the first time this season - admittedly 11 Div Sigs were weakened by the return of some players to the mainland, but nevertheless the meritorious victory by 55/53 Bn was due to teamwork, determination and physical fitness.

31/51 Bn participated in "the match of the season" when they played inspiring football to draw with 37 /52 Bn after being down four goals at half time.

We again extend to both teams the best of the best and hope to see them in the grand final on Sunday 31 Mar.

.....

FINAL PREMIERSHIP POINTS

Team	Matches Played	Matches Won	Points
Div Sigs	11	11	44
55/53 Bn	11	10	40
37/52 Bn	11	8	32
31/51 Bn	11	8	32
18 A.O.D.	11	7	28
22 Bn	11	5	20
26 Bn	11	4	16
29/46 Bn	11	3	12
118 A.G.H.	10	3	12
R.A.E.	9	2	8
Navy	10	1	4

.....

LEADING GOAL KICKERS AS AT SUNDAY 17 MAR

Milgate	Div Sigs	34	Davies	31/51 Bn	20
O'Connell	55/53 Bn	29	Wilkinson	26 Bn	20
Spencer	22 Bn	26	Fisher	31/51 Bn	15
Ross	37/52 Bn	22	Ridly	37/52 Bn	15
Heaps	55/53 Bn	22	Wood	22 Bn	14

.....

RESULTS OF SEMI-FINALS PLAYED SUNDAY 17 MAR

55/53 Bn	10 goals 9	defeated	Div Sigs	7 goals 11	
31/41 Bn	10 goals 10	drew with	37/52 Bn	11 goals 4	

.....

Because of the draw between 31/51 Bn and 37/52 Bn the finals will now be played on the following dates:

Wednesday	20 Mar	31/51 Bn v 37/52 Bn Div Oval 1400
Sunday	24 Mar	Div Sigs v Winners 31/51 Bn v 37/52 Bn
Sunday	31 Mar	55/53 Bn v Winners of Sunday 24 Mar
Sunday	7 Apr	Interstate Match

.....

31/51 BN v 37/52 BN

This was one of the most exciting matches yet played on the island, reaching fever pitch in the last quarter when both teams finished up with an even score.

Highlight of the game was the superb playing of Harman, the 31/51 Bn skipper. He was a delight to watch steering his team through difficulties and was by far the best man on the ground.

(Contd on next page)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

AUSTRALIAN RULES (CONTD)

In the first quarter the play was slow on both sides, the humid atmosphere sapping energy out of players and spectators alike. 31/51 Bn scored a goal a few minutes after play commenced with a nice kick by A.Mitchell, the centre half forward. Then another Mitchell, initials R.G., scored another goal giving the 31/51 BN a reassuring lead. 37/52 Bn opened its score with a goal quickly followed by 2 points. A.Mitchell scored another goal for 31/51 Bn before the first quarter bell.

1st Quarter Score 31/51 Bn 3.1 37/52 Bn 1.2

The second quarter was a fiasco. 31/51 team seemed paralysed and unable to stem the tide of the opposition who simply ran away with the quarter. 37/52 scored 6 goals in rapid succession, giving them a very comfortable lead. The 37/52 Bn skipper was the best player in this quarter.

Half Time Score 37/52 Bn 7.3 31/51 Bn 3.2

31/51 Bn emerged on the field for the third quarter in fighting mood an d taking advantage of the slight wind kept the game down near its goal posts and made good the dangerous leeway. They kicked 4 goals in this quarter. Angove had bad luck in hitting the goal post after a beautiful long kick. Hoare, the 31/51 centre and Angove played great football with helpful support from the consistent Harman.

3rd Quarter Score 31/51 Bn 7.5 37/52 Bn 7.4

The final quarter proved to be the most exciting of the game. Despite the disadvantage of a hostile breeze 31/51 Bn dominated the game, Harman being the hero of the match. 37/52 team fought bravely but could not resist the stronger finishing 31/51 team.

FINAL SCORE 31/51 Bn 10.10 drew with 37/52 Bn 11.4

.....

55/53 BN v DIV SIGS

This game resulted in a triumph for 55/53 Bn and places them in a good position to win the premiership.

Div Sigs were weakened by the loss of some regular players, but the standard of co-operative football turned on by 55/53 Bn left little doubt they could have defeated Sigs best on this particular day.

The Bn's small brigade led by O'Connell frustrated the Sig's defence, and this was really the deciding factor.

FINAL SCORE 55/53 Bn 10.9 defeated Div Sigs 7.11

.....

VICTORIA v THE REST

The following players of respective teams have been nominated to play in the interstate match:

	VICTORIA	THE REST
31/51 Bn	Olsen Reid	Harman Ashworth
55/53 Bn	Medlin Nolan	O'Connell Farrell
26 Bn	Gray O'Connor	Blair Kelly
22 Bn	King Kemp I.L.	Spencer Teague
29/46 Bn	Templeton Reichl dt	Treasure Christenson
37/52 Bn	Ash McKenzie	Kennedy Hoyle
R.A.E.	Matheson Williamson	
Navy	Stewart Marchant	Evans Baird
118 A.G.H.	Baldwyn Holland	Bullock Nash

Players from Div Sigs and 18 A.O.D. not yet to hand

Selectors are as follows:

4 Bde Group	Pte Pope	37/52 Bn	Victoria
	Pte Sutton	29/46 Bn	The Rest
11 Bde Group	Pte Fountain	55/53 Bn	Victoria
	Pte Harman	31/51 Bn	The Rest
Others	Sig Considine	Div Sigs	Victoria
	Pte Evans	18 A.O.D.	The Rest

(CONTD ON NEXT PAGE)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

AUSTRALIAN RULES (CONTD)

INTERSTATE PRACTICE

Selected Victorians will practice on Div Oval on 26 & 28 Mar, at 1400 hrs, and on the same dates and at the same times The Reef will practice on 11 Bde Oval. Selectors will be attending practices.

Teams are asked that in t he event of any selected player or selector leaving Rabaul that a replacement is immediately notified to 11 Bde Amenities.

RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

COMPLETE RESULTS OF MATCHES PLAYED SUNDAY 17 MAR

"A" GRADE

Div sigs	6	defeated	26 Bn	5
12 Army Tps	8	defeated	55/53 Bn	6
29/46 Bn	8	defeated	31/51 Bn	Nil
37/52 Bn	9	defeated	22 Bn	Nil

"B" GRADE

18 A.O.D.	5	defeated	R.A.E.	Nil
26 Bn	5	defeated	8 M.D.Sigs	2
29/46 Bn	10	defeated	118 A.G.H.	Nil
22 Bn	5	defeated	2 Fd Amb	Nil
31/51 Bn	5	defeated	2 Fd Amb	Nil (Played Tuesday)

PREMIERSHIP POINTS

"A" GRADE

Team	Won	Drew	Lost	Points
Div Sigs	5	-	-	10
29/46 Bn	3	1	1	7
31/51 Bn	2	1	2	5
26 Bn	1	3	1	5
37/52 Bn	1	2	2	4
12 Army Troops	2	-	3	4
22 Bn	1	1	3	3
55/53 Bn	-	2	3	2

"B" GRADE

Team	Byes	Won	Drew	Lost	Points
18 A.O.D.	-	5	-	-	10
31/51 Bn	-	4	-	1	8
R.A.E.	1	3	-	1	8
22 Bn	-	3	1	-	7
26 Bn	-	3	-	1	6
8 M.D.Sigs	1	2	-	2	6
Div HQ	1	1	-	3	4
29/46 Bn	-	1	1	3	3
118 A.G.H.	1	-	-	4	2
2 Fd Amb	1	-	-	4	2

.....

LAST SUNDAY'S GAMES

26 BN v DIV SIGS

A crowd of about 800 witnessed the first games on 26 Bn Oval on Sunday last. This oval is undoubtably the best in Rabaul and most likely is the best ever constructed in the islands.

(CONTD ON NEXT PAGE)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

RUGBY LEAGUE (CONTD)

In the curtain raiser 26 Bn 5 narrowly defeated 8 M.D.Sigs 2. The late game was the long awaited clash between Div Sigs and 26 Bn, the only two unbeaten teams in the competition.

After a clean, hard fought and exciting game Sigs emerged the victors by one point.

26 Bn won the toss and elected to run against the slight wind. Play opened at a very fast pace with 26 going into the attack - 26 pressed hard for some minutes but a nice kick by Cassin relieved the situation. Play then see sawed and Sigs should have scored but but for hanging on to the ball. A penalty to 26 relieved the pressure but Sigs attacked again and after a lot of battling on the line Larder scored. Flower failed to convert.

From the drop out 26 went into the attack but a forward pass on Sig's 25 spoilt a nice movement. 26 continued to press Sigs but a goal line drop out relieved the pressure. 26 continued to attack but Cassin, by intercepting a pass, saved a nasty situation and put Sigs on the attack with a nice kick. From a penalty about 30 yards out Flower of Sigs failed to raise the flags. Just before half time Pritchard of 26 Bn made a very nice run but was tackled before he could pass the ball. Scrums in the first half were 6 all and penalties 2 all. Half Time Score was Div Sigs 5 26 Bn Nil.

At the commencement of the second half the breeze had freshened and 26 Bn tried to use it but always kicked to a man. Sigs went into the attack but a penalty eased the situation. Cassin gathered the ball from the penalty and made about 40 yards before he was dragged down. Sigs continued the attack and although McDonald, the hooker, was giving 26 a feast of the ball, bad passing prevented the back line from moving. O'Dea, 5/8 for 26 Bn, had injured his hand and no doubt that accounted for the bad passes. Sigs continued to attack and were finally rewarded by a nice try in the corner by Taylor. Flower failed to convert. 26 Bn then fought back and looked like scoring but McCowan of Sigs intercepted and was awarded a penalty for being tackled without the ball. The kick took play to half way but 26 went into the attack again and were almost in. With only 5 minutes to go and a leeway of 6 points to make up 26 kept the crowd at fever pitch by their frantic assaults on the Sig's line and eventually were rewarded with a try. Pritchard converted with a beautiful kick. With 2 minutes to go and 1 point behind 26 attacked from the kick off but the final bell rang just as O'Dea was pulled down after a lovely cut through. Scrums in the second half were 9 to 3 in favour of 26 Bn and penalties 4 to 3 in favour of Sigs.

Both sets of backs played great football and no individual could be singled out but Arnold of Sigs played the best game among the forwards. Congratulations to both teams on a fine game.

FINAL SCORE Div Sigs 6 defeated 26 Bn 5

.....

In the late game at 11 Bde Oval 29/46 Bn, who are right at their top at present, defeated 31/51 Bn, who seem to be off their game at the moment. 29/46's win places them second to Div Sigs on the premiership ladder.

.....

55/53 Bn down 8 to nil at half time in their match with 12 Army Troops gave the spectators plenty of thrills at Div Oval as they battled to make up the leeway however they just couldn't make it and went down fighting by 8 to 6.

.....

R.A.E. and 18 A.C.D., the two leading teams in "B" Grade met at 11 Bde Oval but the game was not very inspiring. Highlight of the match was when Dimon of 18 A.C.D. made a 75 yard dash down the line to score near the posts.

....

RUGBY LEAGUE DRAW FOR SUNDAY 24 MAR

"A" GRADE

Time	Ground	Teams			Referee
1515	Div	12 Army Tps	v	22 Bn	Fonari
1515	11 Bde	37/52 Bn	v	29/46 Bn	Vardy
1415	11 Bde	55/53 Bn	v	Div Sigs	Langden
1515	26 Bn	31/51 Bn	v	26 Bn	Arnold

"B" GRADE

Time	Ground	Teams			Referee
1315	11 Bde	R.A.E.	v	29/46 Bn	Bower
1415	Div	118 A.G.H.	v	8 L.D.Sigs	Fonari
1315	Div	Div HQ	v	22 Bn	Crouch
1400	26 Bn	31/51 Bn	v	26 Bn	

SOCCER

COMPLETE RESULTS OF MATCHES PLAYED TUESDAY 19 MAR

31/51 Bn	4 goals	defeated	4 Bde HQ	2 goals
29/46 Bn	5 goals	defeated	37/52 Bn	Nil
26 Bn	1 goal	defeated	22 Bn	Nil
Chinese	4 goals	defeated	55/53 Bn	Nil (Played Sunday)

PREMIERSHIP POINTS

29/46 Bn	7	4 Bde HQ	3
31/51 Bn	7	22 Bn	2
26 Bn	5	37/52 Bn	2
Chinese	4	55/53 Bn	2

. . . . . .

In a fast and furious game 31/51 Bn defeated the previously undefeated 4 Bde HQ team. 31/51 Bn owed their win to splendid co-operation among the forwards, the lack of which in Bde HQ team caused their downfall.

. . . . . .

The game between 29/46 Bn and 37/52 Bn was fairly dull but brilliant in patches. 29/46 quickly ran up 3 goals but after that neither team seemed to be able to make headway. Both left wingers, Ponting for 29/46 Bn and Scott for 37/52 Bn, played brilliantly.

INFANTRY CRICKET ASSOCIATION

In the third round of above Association's competition a very close and exciting finish was witnessed on Monday when 31/51 Bn team narrowly defeated 31/52 Bn by one run.

With the score at 6 for 105, 37/52 appeared to have the match won but 31/51 fought on and a particularly fine piece of bowling by Low Mow, the 31/51 Bn slow bowler had the batsmen in trouble and he quickly took 3 wickets off 3 consecutive overs for 1 run. He was ably supported by left hand medium bowler Murphy who kept the runs down and took the first of the last four wickets.

Temple 22 not out was top scorer for 31/51 and Gilmore with 5 for 32 off 11 overs was the best bowler for 37/52 Bn.

Gilmore also starred for 37/52 on the batting side, scoring a very nice 47. For 31/51 Bn Low Mow took 6 for 27 and saved the day for 31/51 Bn

. . . . . .

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

CRICKET (CONTD)

29/46 Bn narrowly defeated 55/53 Bn on Monday last. 55/53 Bn batted first and made 87, Doman top scoring with 33 not out. Boaz 7 for 22 off 11 overs was the best bowler for 29/46 Bn.

In reply to 55/53's tally 29/46 scored 91, Byrne 5 for 16 and Grey 5 for 29 taking all the wickets for 55/53 Bn

.....

In the remaining match of the day 4 Bde HQ had an easy victory over 26 Bn. 26 batted first and could only manage to score 50, Gibson 10 was the only batsman to reach double figures.

4 Bde HQ then went in to bat and totaled 107.

.....

RABAUL BOXING ASSOCIATION

The first bouts will now take place on Thursday 28 Mar. at the stadium at 11 Bde Sports area.

Further details will be announced over 9AL as soon as final arrangements have been made.

More boxers are needed for future tournaments and nominations will be welcomed at 11 Bde Amenities.

.....

GILBERT AND SULLIVAN PRESENTATIONS

Each Thursday evening at 1930hrs at 11 Bde Education Centre a recorded session of Gilbert and Sullivan will be presented.

Each Sunday evening at the same place and time a session of classical and light classical music will be presented and all are invited to attend.

.....

J.H. PIM. Lieut.
Amenities officer 11 Inf Bde.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "M"

NOTES ON COs CONFERENCE - FRIDAY 22 MAR 46

Matters of a confidential nature were discussed and included the manner in which officer release priority would now be determined. Tropical service as well as points may be factor to be considered. Such particulars for each Inf Bde officer will be compiled.

NCOs will be deferred 4 months but depending on future ~~current~~ circumstances, their earlier release may be permitted.

The release of men under 125 points will be determined on the basis of tropical service. It is eventually intended that 26 Bn be kept up to WE with volunteers and low priority personnel while 55/53 Bn hold high priority personnel, and 31/51 Bn be comprised of personnel with intermedicate priority.

Capt
A/BM 11 Inf Bde

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPx "N"

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

12/46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 23/3/1946. HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) (Unit)
(Incl GSO3 (AIR) and Batman)
Tropical W.E. II/2/4. OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 + OFFRS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.
In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44
1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	* Brigadier *					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
1	1		1	Majors					
6	7		4	Captains		NIL			
2	3		3	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
9	11		9						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A.		9									9
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK (Contd)

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX151319	Lt	COXON A. P.	L/D SYDNEY	21 Mar	For Discharge (Demob)

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX103307	Capt	MAIR R. K.	NSW Holding Wing L of C Area	17 Mar	For re-allocation
NX166853	Chap	ORMONDE T. P.	L/D SYDNEY	17 Mar	For re-allocation
TX6413	Lt (T/Capt)	MACLAINE A. G.	HQ Tas L of C Area	16 Mar	On Transfer Auth: 11 Div A2/2783 of 18 Feb 46
T 23106	Lt	LAYTON T.	Evacuated to 18 AGH	13 Mar	

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) *Unit*

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

12/46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 23/3/1946 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Col(T/Brig)	QX6152	MONAGHAN	R. F.	COMD	Yes		
Maj	VX 3482	HASSELL	M. G.	BM	No	Att as Adm Comd 31/51 Inf Bn(AIF) W/N/234	3Mar46
Chap	SX 8518	YOUNG	G. H.	CHAP	No	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF) S/N/242D	21Jan46
Chap	QX 39522	TORPIE	J. A.	CHAP	No	Att 11 Div Q/N/156	7 Mar 46
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 47046	WEBB	G. B.	IO	Yes	Q/N/184	
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 36520	MAXWELL	C. K.	SC(L)	Yes	Q/N/146	
Lt	VX 70434	GILBEY	P. J.	OO	Yes	(Awaiting movement) V/N/174	
Lt	NX132660	ST JOHN	R. T.	EDN	Yes	N/N/144	
Lt	NX 23331	GIBSON	T.	LO	No	(In Transit) N/N/-	

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED

Posting	Rank
BM(L)	Maj
SC	Capt
Legal	Capt
BASCO	Capt
TO	Capt
LOI	Capt
Rgt Offr	Lt
Chap	Capt
LOIII	Lt

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL

Posting	Rank
BM	Maj
SC(L)	Capt
IO	Capt
~~Adjt~~ Offr	Lt

Amen

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Rep	------	GALLOWAY R.	YMCA	13Oct45	Att 55/53 Inf Bn (AIP)
Rep	------	WALLIS P.C.	Salvation Army	1Jan46	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIP)
Lt	VX144709	FINN J. H.	7 Inf Bn	25Dec45	Att as Amen Offr
Chap	NX 77245	DUNNE P. J.	106008	1Mar46	Att for duty

Date of Despatch 23 Mar 46

Capt
SC 11 Inf Bde
Signature of Commander

a.w. 1m bks 10/44

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

OFFICER ON 'X' LIST:

T 23106 Lt LAYTON T.

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

12 / 46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 23/ 3 /1946. HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) (Unit)

(Incl GS03(AIR) and Batman)

Tropical W.E. II/2 / 4. OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 + OFFRS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.

In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
Auth W/E				W.Os. Class I.					
2 NR	1		1	W.Os. Class II.					
1 NR	1		-	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1	1	1	2	Staff Sergeants					
4 NR	1	2	5	Sergeants		NIL			
10 2	7	1	4	Corporals					
49 5	5	16	60	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
61 8*	16	21	72 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		64		8				[redacted]	[redacted]		72
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	LHQ Amen Pool Att 8 MD		
1	ANGAU det RABAUL		
4	HQ AMF Pool AAES 8 MD det		
4	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
3	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
	11 Inf Bde Band:		
17	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
2	55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	I/c 5 Compound		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

12 46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 23 / 3 / 1946

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, E.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks				See Over			
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	67	72	8

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

23 Mar 46
Date of Despatch

Capt
SC *Signature of Commander*

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DETAILS OF TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADESMEN BY RANKS, TRADES OR DUTIES:

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED STRENGTH	REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED
Draughtsmen(Topo)	Cpl	1	-	NR
	Pte(TG1)	1	1	-
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-	1
	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting Promulgation)
	Ptes(TG2)	2	5	-
Clerks	WO2	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG3)	2	1	1
CSM	(WO2	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
	(Sgt	-	1	-
CQMS	(S Sgt	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
	(Cpl	-	1	-
Tpt	Sgt	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	12	-
General Duties	Cpl	1	-	1
	Ptes	2	3	-
Mess Cpl	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
Orderlies	Ptes	9	11	-
Batmen	Ptes	13	12	1
Storeman	Pte	1	1	-
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	-
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
		51	54	4
SERVICES:				
AAOC - Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-	NR
	(S Sgt	-	2	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	-	1
AASC - Clerk	Cpl	1	-	1
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AAChD -Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	3	-
AAMS - Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
	(Pte	-	1	-
AA Amen Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	1	-
AA Edn Service -Clerk	Sgt	1	2	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	-	1
Duties	Ptes	-	2	-
AALC - Clerk	Cpl	1	1	-
Batman	Pte	1	-	1
AACC - Cooks	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3	-
		67	71	8
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:				
AAOC - 1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-	-
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1	-
		67	72	8

PARTICULARS OF SURPLUS PERSONNEL:

Int Duties:Pte(TG2) NX167729 Pte DAVIES R.G. (Awaiting promulgation to Cpl Int)

Pte(TG2) WX 39571 Pte DOIG R. K.

Pte VX 97959 Pte WESTON W. L.

Drivers MT, Orderlies, Water Dutyman, AAES(Sgt)and(Ptes)hold surplus to fill vacancy within WE on movement of draft and for duty in EDN Centre

The surplus S/Sgts Amn Examiners - one being replacement for deferred member

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL:

Clerks(WO2);Clerk(AALC) (Cpl);Mess Cpl; Int Duties (Cpl);Tpt(Sgt);Tpt(Cpl).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPENDIX 'A' to W3009 Ser 12/46 of 23 Mar 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS

as at 0600 Hrs 23 Mar 46

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN SMD	POINTS UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME							
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					126-129	130-139	140 and over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
Draughtsmen (Tops)	Cpl	1	-								
	Pte(TG1)	1	1					1			
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-								
	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes(TG2)	2	5	1		1		3			
Clerks	WO2	1	1*	1*							
	Cpl	1	1					1			
	Ptes(TG3)	2	1				1				
CSM(Awaiting promulgation)	(WO2	1	-								
	(Sgt	-	1					1			
CQMS(Awaiting promulgation)	(S Sgt	1	-								
	(Cpl	-	1		1						
Tpt	Sgt	1	1	1							
(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	12	3		3		6			
General Duties	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes	2	3	1		1		1			
Mess Cpl (Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
Orderlies	Ptes	9	11	4*		5		2			
Batmen	Ptes	13	12	1	3	4		4(x)			
Storeman	Pte	1	1			1					
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	1			1*	1			
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1				1				
SERVICES:											
AAOC-Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-								
	(S/Sgt	-	2			1				1	
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	-								
AASC-Clerk	Cpl	1	1			1					
Batman	Pte	1									
		55	57	13	4	17	2	20		1	

APPENDIX "A" W3009 Ser 12/46 of 23 Mar 46

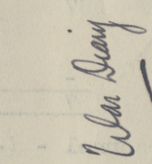
DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) — as at 0600 hrs 23 Mar 46

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8 MD	POINTS CLASSIFICATION UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME						
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					126-129	130-139	140 and Over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
	B/F	55	57	13	4	17	2	20		1	
AAChD-Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	3(-)					1			
AAMC- Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-								
	(Pte	-	1				1				
AA Amen Service - Clerk	Sgt	1	1		1						
AA Edn Service - Clerk	Sgt	1	2	1	1						
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	-								
Duties	Ptes	-	2		1			1			
AALC- Clerk	Cpl	1	1	1x							
Batman	Pte	1	-								
AACC-Cooks	Cpl	1	1								1x
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3					3			
Authorised supernumerary:											
AAOC- Clerk	Cpl	-	-								
Storeman	Pte	-	1					1x			
		67	72	15	7	17	3	26		1	1
ATT NOT ALLOWED BY WE:											
Account for on Demob Returns											
HQ AMF Pool AAES 8 MD Det -	Sgt	-	4	1	1	1					1
		67	76	16	8	18	3	26		1	2

(x) two of these Batmen are "x" personnel - (-) indicates that two members are accounted for demob returns by units to which attached for duty

XXXX



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "O"

CONFIRMATORY NOTES

COs CONFERENCE HELD HQ 11 INF BDE - 27 MAR 46

Present : Comd Brig R.F. MONAGHAN
CO 26 Inf Bn - Lt Col WEBSTER
CO 31/51 Inf Bn - Maj HASSELL
CO 55/53 Inf Bn - Lt Col McDONALD
BM - Capt WEBB
SC - Capt MAXWELL

1. JAPANESE LABOUR CAMPS AND COMPOUNDS

The relief and take over of the above camps and compounds was the main subject of the conference.

Details of instructions issued by Comd are attached hereto.

In addition the Comd stated that the necessary recce of new areas of responsibility was to be completed by respective COs by 1200K 28 Mar.

Transport used when reliefs take place will be so co-ordinated that trucks conveying the relieving tps will, on the return journey, carry the sub-unit relieved.

The Exchange and/or take over of accommodation stores etc, when reliefs take place, to be mutually arranged by COs responsible.

It was stressed that as 11 Inf Bde's new security responsibilities would bring guards more into the "public eye" a high standard of bearing and discipline must be maintained and that the respective unit Orderly Officers inspect all guards at least twice each day.

Comd mentioned that the Engineer stores position was not good - the mainland supply schedule being 6 weeks behind.

2. OFFICER POSITION - RELEASES AND PRIORITIES

Comd promulgated the following matters:

(a) 30 officers may soon be posted to RABAUL area, and 8 MD may produce an "Officers Relief List" for all officers within RABAUL area.

(b) The present Battalions' holding of officers is considered the workable minimum.

(c) 8 MD agrees with the Bde policy of posting to 26 Bn those officers and OR electing to serve on and low priority personnel.

(d) A list will be compiled by units listing all ranks who have had NO battle experience. This will assist in determining some release priorities. The compilation to reach HQ 11 Inf Bde by 1200K 29 Mar.

3. GENERAL

A race meeting will be held in RABAUL at Easter.

Capt
A/BM 11 Inf Bde

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

25C.

11 INF BDE
SECURITY GD RELIEFS AND TAKE-OVER

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)
GS/1
27 Mar 46

26 Inf Bn (AIF)
31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)
55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)

The following notes and attached table confirm verbal instrs issued by Comd 11 Inf Bde to Bn COs 27 Mar 46.

---

1. Pacific Islands Regt will take over 11 Inf Bde's present Security Gd responsibilities at JAPANESE compounds with the exception of No 2 Labour Camp and No 12 Senior Officers' Compound.

The Pl at present mounted at the CHINESE Camp will be withdrawn.

2. The present Camp Staffs comprising 11 Inf Bde Offrs and OR will not be withdrawn with the Security Gds, and will continue their functions as Camp Staffs until further instrs are issued from this HQ.

Camp Staffs now at locations which will be taken over by 11 Inf Bde, will also remain until further advised.

3. 11 Inf Bde will become Duty Bde for the month of Apr 46, and units will complete reliefs and take over new security responsibilities in accordance with the att table.

All reliefs will be completed by 1 Apr 46.

Capt
A/DA 11 INF BDE

11 INF BDE

SECURITY GD RELIEF AND TAKE-OVER SCHEDULE

SERIAL	UNIT	SECURITY RESPONSIBILITY TO BE TAKEN OVER	SECURITY RESPONSIBILITY TO BE HANDED OVER	STR	LOCATION (area)	REMARKS
1.	26 Inf Bn (AIF)	No 12 Senior Offrs Compound		One Pl	TALILI BAY	Present responsibility continues
		No 2 Lab Camp		One Coy	" "	Take over from 31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)
			No 6 Gp Compound (to PIR)			
2.	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)	No 4 Lab Camp (from PIR)		One Coy	RABAUL TOWNSHIP	Present Camp Staff remains at Nos 4 and 8 Compounds
		No 8 Lab Camp (from PIR)		One Coy	Square 7843	" "
			No 2 Lab Camp		TALILI BAY	To be relieved by 26 Bn
			No 10 Gp Compound (to PIR)		KABAIRA	
3.	55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)	BSD (from PIR)		One Coy plus	WEST END RABAUL TOWNSHIP	
		Tanker		One Pl	Arrange direct with NOIC.	Contact AQMG 8 MD re accn within Beach Sec area
			No 5 Gp Compound) No 9 Gp Compound) to PIR			

12 Inf

War Diary

APPX "P"

HQ II AUST INF BDE(AIF)
29 MARCH'46

SUBJECT: WEEKLY REPORT.

DDOS
8 M.D.
(Copy to HQ II AUST INF BDE (AIF)

Bde Monthly Bulk Indent was received 28 March, 100% issue was received in Trousers Jungle Green and Shirts Military Green, only items in short supply being Badges WO&NCO, Badges Rank Worsted on Khaki and Tins Mess Rectangular.

2. The following have been in short supply for approx, one month, and it would be appreciated if information could be given as to their availability, Paint G.S. White, Razors Safety W/blade & Spoons F.S.

3. Information would be appreciated as to when a further issue of Lighters Pocket Aust MK111 is to be made. Last distribution was one in six.

4. Approval has been given for the release of one Gen Set 5 KVA 240/415 Volt to 26 AUST INF BN, to be held surplus to WE, for use in Bde Education Centre.

[signature] LT
Bde OO II AUST INF BDE(AIF)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

War Diary

APPx "Q"

Subject: LOCATION STATEMENT

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)
G 1159

HQ Eighth Military District

1. Attached is one copy of 11 Inf Bde Location Statement No 18 showing locations as at 30 Mar 46.

2. Please acknowledge.

Brig
COMD 11 INF BDE

31 Mar 46

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Distribution:

26 Inf Bn (AIF)	Copy No 1
31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)	" " 2
55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)	" " 3
HQ Eighth Military District	" " 4
War Diary	" " 5 and 6
File	" " 7

---

11 INF BDE (AIF) LOCATION STATEMENT NO 18

Showing Locations as at 1600 hrs 30 Mar 46

Rep Map RABAUL 1 inch

SERIAL NO	ARM OR SERVICE	UNIT	MAP REF	LOCATION	REMARKS
1.	Inf	HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)	764364	VUVU	
2.	Sigs	11 Inf Bde Sig Sec	764364	VUVU	
3.	Inf	26 Inf Bn (AIF):			
		BHQ	757359	VUVU	
		HQ Coy	758358	VUVU	
		A Coy	761357	VUVU	To relieve C Coy 31/51 Bn at No 2 Labour Camp by 1st Apr 46
		B Coy	(NOT FORMED)		
		C Coy	711204	VUNAPIT	To be relieved by PIR by 1 Apr 46
		D Coy	760356	VUVU	
		E Coy	760356	VUVU	Staging Pers awaiting posting
		One Pl HQ Coy	740339	No 12 Camp	
4.	Inf	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF):			
		BHQ	759359	VUVU	
		HQ Coy	763358	VUVU	
		A Coy	660295	KABAIRA	To be relieved by PIR by 1 Apr 46

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

SERIAL NO	ARM OR SERVICE	UNIT	MAP REF	LOCATION	REMARKS
4.	Inf	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF): (Contd)	789430		
		B Coy	761361	VUVU	To take over security duties No 8 Labour Camp by 1 Apr 46
		C Coy	75(0454 748357	VUVU	To be relieved by A Coy 26 Inf Bn by 1 Apr 46
		D Coy	763363	VUVU	To take over security duties No 4 Labour Camp by 1 Apr 46
5.	Inf	55/53 Inf Bn (AIF):			
		BHQ	770370	VUVU	
		HQ Coy	771369	VUVU	
		A Coy	695350	LIGUAN	To be relieved by PIR by 1 Apr 46
		B Coy	772369 ?	VUVU	One pl to take over security duties JAPANESE Oil Tanker by 1 Apr 46
		C Coy	830160	TOMA	To be relieved by PIR by 1 Apr 46
		D Coy	773369 ?	VUVU	To take over security duties BSD by 1 Apr 46
6.	Inf	13 Pl D Coy 2/1 Cd Regt	764364	VUVU	
7.	Dental	1 Sec 77 Dental Unit	759359	VUVU	Att 31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)
8.	Postal	11 Inf Bde Postal Sec	764364	VUVU	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "R"

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

13 / 46 (Serial No.)

(Incl GSQ3 (AIR) and Batman) At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 30 / 3 / 1946. HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) (Unit)

Tropical II 2 / 4 / 20 67 W.E. / / OFFRS. O.R's. + OFFRS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.

(In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 dec 44
1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	Brigadier * *					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
1	1		1	Majors					
6	7		4	Captains		NIL			
2	3		3	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
9	11		9						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A.		9									9
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX 23332	Lt	GIBSON T.	HQ Trg Centre	46	Taken on Strength ex 8 MD
			(JW) CANUNGRA		GDD as LO

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) *Unit*

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
13 / 46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 30 / 3 /194 6 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
ol (T/Brig)	QX 6152	MONAGHAN	R. F.	COMD	Yes	INDICATOR Q/M/247D	
Maj	WX 3482	HASSELL	M. G.	BM	No	Att as Adm Comd 31/51 Inf Bn(AIF) W/M/234	3Mar46
Chap	SX 8518	YOUNG	G. H.	CHAP	No	Att 26 Inf Bn(AIF) S/M/242D	21Jan46
Chap	QX 39522	TORPIE	J. A.	CHAP	No	Att 11 Div Q/M/156	7 Mar46
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 47046	WEBB	C. B.	IO	Yes	Q/M/184	
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 36520	MAXWELL	C. K.	SC(L)	Yes	Q/M/146	
Lt	VX 70434	GILSEY	P. J.	OO	Yes	V/M/174	
Lt	NX132560	ST JOHN	R. T.	EDN	Yes	N/M/144	
t	NX 23332	GIBSON	T.	LO	Yes	N/M/180	

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED

Posting	Rank
BM(I)	Maj
SC	Capt
Legal	Capt
BASCO	Capt
TO	Capt
LOI	Capt
Hyg Offr	Lt
LOIII	Lt
Chap	Capt

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL

Posting	Rank
BM	Maj
SC(I)	Capt
IO	Capt
Amen Offr	Lt

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Rep	------	CALLOWAY R.	YMCA	16Oct44	Att 55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)
Rep	------	RIGNOLD R.	Salvation Army	14Jan46	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF)
Lt	VX144705	PIMM J.H.	7 Inf Bn	28Dec45	Att as Amen Offr
Chap	NX 77243	DUNNE P. J.	106CCS	1 Mar46	Att for duty

30 Mar 46
Date of Despatch

Capt
SC 11 *Signature of Commander*

a.w. 1m bks 10/44

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

OFFICER ON 'X' LIST:

T 23106 Lt LAYTON T.

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

18/46 / (Serial No.)

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 30/3/1946. (Unit)

(Incl GSO3 (AIR) and Batman, Tropical W.E. II/2/4. OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 + OFFERS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.

In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM 13120 of 20 Dec 44

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
NR	1		1	W.Os. Class II.					
NR	1		-	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1	1	2	2	Staff Sergeants		NIL			
1	1	2	5	Sergeants					
1	7	1	4	Corporals					
NR	1	25	73	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
3 *	12	30	85 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.I.F.	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	77		8				[redacted]	[redacted]		85
B(1)										
B(2)						[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	LHQ Amen Pool Att 8 MD		
1	ANGAU det RABAUL		
4	HQ AMF Pool AAFS att 8 MD		
4	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
3	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)		
	11 Inf Bde Band:		
18	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
2	55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	No 5 Compound		
1	55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

13 / 46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 30 / 3 / 1946 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd'rs. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				See Over			
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	67	85	* 3

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

30 Mar 46 ..... *Date of Despatch*

SC 11 INF BDE ..... *Signature of Commander*

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DETAILS OF TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADESMEN BY RANKS, TRADES OR DUTIES:

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED STRENGTH	REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED
Draughtsmen (Topo)	Cpl	1	-	NR
	Pte(TG1)	1	1	-
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-	1
	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
	Ptes(TG2)	2	6	-
Clerks	WO2	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG3)	2	2	-
CSM	(WO 2	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
	(Sgt	-	1	-
CQMS	(S Sgt	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
	(Cpl	-	1	-
Tpt	Sgt	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	13	-
General Duties	Cpl	1	-	NR
	Ptes	2	4	-
Mess Cpl	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
Orderlies	Ptes	9	13	-
Batman	Ptes	13	19	-
Storeman	Pte	1	1	-
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	-
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
		51	67	1
SERVICES:				
AAOC-Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-	1
	(S Sgt	-	2	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
AASC-Clerk	Cpl	1	-	1
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AAChD-Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	2	-
AAMC-Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
	(Pte	-	1	-
AA Amen Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	1	-
AA Edn Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	2	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	-	NR
Duties	Pte	-	1	-
AALC-Clerk	Cpl	1	1	-
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AACC-Cooks	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3	-
		67	84	3
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:				
AAOC- 1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-	-
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1	-
		67	85	3

PARTICULARS OF SURPLUS PERSONNEL:
Int Duties: Pte(TG2)NX167729 Pte DAVIES R. G.(Awaiting promulgation to Cpl Int) WX39571 Pte (TG2) DOIG R.K.; VX97959 Pte WESTON W. L.; VX93409 Pte DORMAN A.N. Drivers MT, Orderlies, Water Dutyman, AAES(Sgt)and(Pte) held surplus to fill vacanacy within WE on movement of draft and for duty in Edn Centre.
The surplus S/Sgts Amn Examiners - One member awaiting movement; Other deferred.
REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL:

Clerks (WO2) Cpl (AALC) Mess Cpl Int Duties(Cpl) Tpt (Sgt) (Cpl) Amn Examiner(Sgt)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPENDIX 'A' to W3008 [illegible]

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 30 Mar 46

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8 MD	POINTS UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME							
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					126-129	130-139	140 and Over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	Less Than 12			
Draughtsmen (Topo)(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
	Pte(TG1)	1	1					1			
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-								
(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes(TG2)	2	6	1		2		3			
Clerks	WO2	1	1	1							
	Cpl	1	1					1			
	Ptes(TG3)	2	2				1	1			
CSM(Awaiting promulgation)	(WO2	1	-								
	(Sgt	-	1					1			
CQMS(Awaiting promulgation)	(S Sgt	1	-								
	(Cpl)	-	1		1						
Tpt	Sgt	1	1	1							
(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	13	3	1	3		6			
General Duties	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes	2	4	1		2		1			
Mess Cpl(Awaitingpromulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
Orderlies	Ptes	9	13	4		5		4			
Batmen	Ptes	13	19	2	2	6	1	8(x)			
Storeman	Pte	1	1			1					
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	1				1			
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1				1				
SERVICES:											
AAOC-Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-								
	(S Sgt	-	2			1				1	
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1					1			
AASC-Clerk	Cpl	1	-								
Batman	Pte	1	1			1					
	C/F	55	71	14	4	21	3	28		1	

APPENDIX 'A' to W3009 Ser 15/46 of 30 Mar 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 30 Mar 46

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8 MD	POINTS CLASSIFICATION UNDER DEMOBILIZATION POINTS							
				125 POINTS AND UNDER Tropical or Overseas Service in months					126-129	130-139	140 and Over
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
	B/F	55	71	14	4	21	3	28		1	
AAChD- Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	2					2			
AAMC - Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-								
	(Pte	-	1				1				
AA Amen Service- Clerk	Sgt	1	1		1						
AA Edn Service - Clerk	Sgt	1	2	1	1						
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	-								
Duties	Ptes	-	1		1						
AALC - Clerk	Cpl	1	1	1							
Batman	Pte	1	1					1			
AACC - Cooks	Cpl	1	1								1x
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3					3			
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:											
AAOC - Clerk	Cpl	-	-								
Storeman	Pte	-	1					1x			
		67	85	16	7	21	4	35		1	1x
ATT NOT ALLOWED BY WE:											
Accounted for on Demob Returns											
HQ AMF Pool AAES 8 MD det -	Sgts	-	4	1	1	1					1
		67	89	17	8	22	4	35		1	2

(x) two of these batmen are "x" personnel.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Army Form C2136 (Small)
(Pads of 100) (Adapted Sept. 1943)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No. APPX "5"

Call	Ser. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: 26 bn

Date—Time of Origin: 311055K

Office Date Stamp

For Action

TO 11 bde

(w) For Information (INFO.)

Message Instructions — GR

ORIGINATOR'S No.

A 712 unclass (.) pl B coy stationed CHINESE army camp returned 26 bn 281200K (.) A coy completed change over no 2 labour camp 291130K

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means { except ..... } Wireless

Signed

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Signed

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

I.O. Int Offrs.

APPX "T"

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY

FORCES

11 INF BDE

TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

MARCH 46

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Hq 11 Inf Bde	2
26 Inf Bn	3
31/51 Inf Bn	4
55/53 Inf Bn	5
DISTRIBUTION	6

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Hq 11 INF BDE (AIF)

(11 Div Switchboard Extensions 43, 77, 88)

Appointment	Name	Extension no
Comd	Brig R.F. MONAGHAN DSO	2
BM		3
IO	Capt C.B. WEBB	8
SC	Capt C.K. MAXWELL	4
Sig Offr	Capt E.E. GREY	20
Amenities Offr	Lt J.H. PIM	5
Ord Offr	Lt P.J. GILBEY	7
Education Offr	Lt R.T. St JOHN	22
Chief Clerk	WO 11 J. LIVINGSTON	3
Offrs' Mess		1
Sig Office		23
Bde Tpt Office		6 (a)
Bde Store		6 (b)
Sig Lines		10
4 Inf Bde		13
26 Inf Bn (AIF)		16,27
31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		14,26
55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)		12,25
AASC		17
242 LAD	Lt A.M. O'BRIEN	9
167 FPO		29

(a) - 2 rings
(b) - 3 rings

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

26 INF BN (AIF)

11 Bde Switchboard Extensions 16,27

Appointment	Name	Extension Office	Extrs
CO	Lt Col A.G. CAMERON	10	
2i/c	Maj R. BRETHERTON	7	
Adjt	Lt A.L. RELPH	1	
QM	Lt A.W. FOERS	11(b)	
Q Store	WO 11 J.F. GUY	11 (a)	
HQ Coy	Capt N.B. GOODE	5(a)	5(b)
A Coy	Lt R COEN	18(a)	
B Coy	Capt E. ROBINSON	3	
C Coy	Lt D.R. BEALE	NO 6 GP Camp	
D Coy	Lt A.R. WATTS	8(a)	
Bn HQ	Sgt P.S. NOWLAND	17	
Education	Sgt P.R. JAMES	4	
Rec Hut	Sal Rep E.C. WALLACE	16(b)	
Demob Offr	Lt W. MOODY	12(a)	
Tpt	Sgt C. PINNER	15	
RAP	Capt J.C. FITZHERBERT	19	
Sig Clerk		20	
Sig Store		2	
Offrs' Mess		13	
Sgts' Mess		18(b)	
Canteen	Lt D CHAPLAIN	16(a)	
PADRE	Chap G.H. YOUNG	8(b)	
Pay Sgt	Sgt L. DAWSON	12(b)	
No 3 Road Block		14	

(a) - 2 rings
(b) - 3 rings

31/51 INF BN (AIF)

(11 Bde Switchboard Extensions 14,26)

Appointment	Name	Extension
CO	Maj M.G. HASSELL	4
Adjt	Lt A.E. SMITH	3
IO	Lt A. SPRILYAN	9
QM	Lt W.P. STRATTON	10
HQ Coy	Capt A.J. MILLER	2
A Coy	Capt J.R. ROE	No 10 Gp Camp
B Coy	Capt A.M. TODD	5
C Coy	Capt R.L. CARNEY	No 2 Labour Camp
D Coy	Lt S.V. DEVLIN	6
Bn HQ	Sgt R OGDEN	16
Education	Sgt S RUSSO	7
Transport	Cpl J. OLIVER	15
RAP	Capt C.W. SALKELD	17
Sig Clerk		1
Offrs' Mess		11
Canteen	Cpl J.V. HAYWOOD	12

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

55/53 INF BN (AIF)

(11 Bde Switchboard Extensions 12,25)

Appointment	Name	Extension Office	Extension Qtrs
CO	Lt Col H.H. McDONALD	5(a)	5(b)
Adjt	Capt P.V. MURPHY	2	
QM	Capt G. PHILLIPS	10(a)	10(b)
HQ Coy	Maj L.D. HALL	11	
A Coy	Lt M.J. NICHOLLS	No 5 Group Camp	
B Coy	Capt S CHAMBERS	12	
C Coy	Capt G.F. ORFORD	No 9 Group Camp	
D Coy	Capt J.L. MARCHANT	14	
Bn HQ	WO 1 G. PERRY	17	
Education Offr	Lt C. REIDY	4(b)	
YMCA	Rep R GALLOWAY	4(a)	
Pioneers	Lt W DAVIS	9(b)	
Transport	Lt F. ALDERTON	16	
RAP	Capt T.H. O'DONNELL	1	
Sigs	Sgt B. DIVETT	9(a)	
Sig Clerk		18	
Offrs' Mess		7(a)	

(a) - 2 rings
(b) - 3 rings

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DISTRIBUTION	No of Copies
26 Inf Bn (AIF)	3
31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)	3
55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)	3
8 MD	4
11 Div	4
4 Inf Bde	2
PIR	2
Sigs 11 Div	2
242 LAD	1
167 FPO	1
Comd	1
BM	1
SC	1
IO	1
Sig Offr	1
Camp	1
Ord Offr	1
[illegible] Offr	1
Education Offr	1
Chief Clerk	1
TO	1
Sig Office	1
WAR DIARY	2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "U"

"AQ WAR DIARY NOTES"

FOR PERIOD

2 to 8 Mar 46

Sat 2 Mar

Chaplain (4th Class) P DUNN (R.C.) attached to 55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)

Sun 3 Mar

Rugby and Aust Rules football continued on Bde Sports oval.

Mon 4 Mar

Maj M G HASSELL BM 11 Bde marched out and attached to 31/51 Inf Bn to Administer Comd pending arrival Lt-Col D J LAMB.

Tue 5 Mar

Nil of note.

Wed 6 Mar

Maj R BRETHERTON marched in as reinforcement Officer and attached 26 Inf Bn pending posting.

Thu 7 Mar

Nil of note.

Fri 8 Mar

LtT LAYTON marched in on posting as Bde Ord Officer. Conference of COs held to discuss training education and malaria precautions. 100 unallotted personnel marched in to 31/51 Inf Bn for staging pending posting. Following 3 ton vehicles transferred from 154 Gen Tpt Coy :- Bde HQ 1 26 Inf Bn 2 31/51 Inf Bn 1 55/53 Inf Bn 2. Engineers attempted to reopen old 4 Inf Bde water point but considered supply insufficient to warrant pumping eqpt. Compassionate release approved for Capt ROBINSON of 26 Inf Bn.

GENERAL

Ordnance supplies good. Rations fair. Maj HASSELL appointed to Adm Comd 31/51 Inf Bn. Additional 3 ton vehs issued to all units. 100 unallotted troops marched in for staging.

Capt
SC 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

"AQ" WAR DIARY NOTES"

FOR PERIOD

9 to 15 Mar 46

Sat 9 Mar

Nil of note.

Sun 10 Mar

Rugby League and Aust Rules sporting fixtures continued.

Mon 11 Mar

Erection of 3,000 gal water supply tank with double outlet pipes completed at Bde water point. 220 personnel embarked per VITO for mainland consisting of 134 ARL and 86 demob. Capt P C JAMES 31/51 Inf Bn paraded to GOC 11 Div in connection with illegal sale of equipment at NAURU ISLAND.

Tue 12 Mar

One replacement jeep for education and one jeep and trailer for amenities purposes issued to Bde HQ.

Wed 13 Mar

Each Bn detached 5 OR to 51 Fd Park for duty as guards to Jap working parties. Capt C WEBB (A/BM) and SC inspected 26 Inf Bn and 31/51 Inf Bn education centres, and viewed tabloid sports at 26 Inf Bn. Lt LAYTON admitted to 118 AGH. Final performance of "The Maid Of The Mountains" there being ample opportunity during its season for all members to attend at least once.

Thu 14 Mar

Lt S DEVLIN 31/51 Inf Bn paraded to Bde Comd ref release, who stated that application by member would be recommended on 30 Apr. Two 26 Inf Bn members engaged as crew to Comd's launch. Notification received of appointment Lt-Col D J LAMB as Comd 31/51 Inf Bn. Bde Comd and SC inspected number 12 Senior Jap Officers Camp and found dress and discipline of Aust troops unsatisfactory. Camp Comd was subsequently changed.

Fri 15 Mar

Engrs erected new and stronger tank stand to hold 3,000 gal supply tank at Bde water point. Bde HQ and unit tipping trucks engaged carting gravel for water point area. Conference of COs held to discuss education and general matters.

GENERAL

Two jeeps issued to Bde HQ. 3,000 gal supply tank erected at water point. Lt-Col D J LAMB appointed to Comd 31/51 Inf Bn (AIF). Rations fair. Ord supplies good. A drive was instituted to organise and improve the Bde Education Scheme.

Capt
SCll INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

"AQ WAR DIARY NOTES"

FOR PERIOD

16 to 22 Mar 46

Sat 16 Mar

Draft of 13 personell including Lt HEWITT 55/53 Inf Bn, embarked per KATOOMBA for mainland. 90 unallotted details marched in to 26 Inf Bn for staging.
Capt E R ROBINSON 26 Inf Bn marched out on compassionate leave.

Sun 17 Mar

Rugby and Aust Rules football matches played on 11 Bde sports field. Opening rugby league competition match played on 26 Inf Bn new sports oval. 100 unallotted troops marched in for staging with 55/53 Inf Bn.
Lt K PANTLIN (Sig Offr) marched out on transfer to 11 Div Sigs.

Mon 18 Mar

Lt AXTILL and Lt COUSINS marched in as reinforcements Officers from 23 Inf Bde and posted to 55/53 Inf Bn.

Tue 19 Mar

GOC 11 Div Maj-Gen K W EATHER held farewell party at B Mess. Sgt CHAMBERLAIN 55/53 Inf Bn paraded to Bde Comd ref appointment to first commission.

Wed 20 Mar

Lt-Col P G C WEBSTER attached PIR, interviewed by Bde Comd with view to appointment to command 26 Inf Bn.
WO 1 PERRY 55/53 Inf Bn paraded to Bde Comd with ref to release. Member AIC and willing to serve on in effort to obtain a commission.

Thu 21 Mar

Nil of note.

Fri 22 Mar

Nil of note.

GENERAL

Rations fair. Ordnance supplies good excepting supplies of small trousers. 190 additional troops marched in for staging.

Capt
SC 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

"AQ WAR DIARY NOTES"

FOR PERIOD

23 to 29 Mar 46

Sat 23 Mar

Nil of note.

Sun 24 Mar

Bde HQ Officers visited Duke of York island in Comd's launch, sporting activities continued on 11 Bde Sports Ground.

Mon 25 Mar

All formations and units under command 11 Div came under command 8 MD owing to redundancy of HQ 11 Div. T/Capt E A MUSSETT marched in as reinft Officer to 31/51 Inf Bn.

Tue 26 Mar

Maj BRETHERTON 26 Inf Bn and 7 ORs from all units paraded to Brig I/C Adm 8 MD for selection for VICTORY MARCH LONDON. Two ORs were selected.

Wed 27 Mar

Nil of note.

Thu 28 Mar

Opening night of RABAUL BOXING STADIUM in 11 Inf Bde area. Very successful night with large crowds in attendance.

Fri 29 Mar

Comd's launch used for recreation of 26 Inf Bn troops.

GENERAL

All units came under Comd 8 MD. Selections made for VICTORY MARCH LONDON. Opening of RABAUL BOXING STADIUM. Rations fair, Ord Stores good.

Capt

SC 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "V"

AMENITIES REPORT FOR MARCH 1946

Submitted by 11 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

Date 31 Mar 46

2. ENTERTAINMENT (Contd)	No of Screenings	No of Sites	Est No of Audience
Education Cinemas	6	4	Av 150 ea night

(b) AMENITIES CONCERT PARTIES

	No of Performances	No of Sites	Est No of Audience
No 12 Detachment playing "While the Sun Shines"	4 (Per Bde)	1	800 each night

(c) FORMATION OR UNIT ENTERTAINMENTS

NIL

(d) OTHER ENTERTAINMENT NIL

5. DISTRIBUTION OF AMENITIES

(1) Sporting £366-17-1
(2) Radios NIL
(3) Other £21-2-0

4. PHILANTHROPIC ACTIVITIES

(1) A.C.F. monthly issue distributed

(2) Y.M.C.A.: Mr Galloway still instructs Bde students in leatherwork Plenty of activity always noticable in his well equipped Rec Hut.

(3) Salvation Army: Mr Wallis has hands full with two Bns and distant compound areas. Well conducted Rec Huts.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

ANNEXURE REPORT FOR MARCH 1946

Submitted by 11 AUST ARP BDE (AIF)

Date 31 Mar 46

(1) (a) ORGANISED SPORT

	Number of Competitions	Number of teams	Number of matches played	Number of spectators
(1) Football				
Aust Rules	1	13	90	Av 500
Rugby	1	17	90	Av 1000
Soccer	1	6	30	Av 300
(2) Cricket	1	6	60	Av 200
(3) Softball	"	"	"	"
(4) Baseball	"	"	"	"
(5) Hockey	"	"	"	"
(6) Basketball	1	10	83	Av 50
(7) Any other				
Volleyball	"	4	6	Av 30
Tennis	"	10	30	"

(c) Brief Comments: First Aust Rules Comp completed. Another commencing immediately. Boxing commenced on 27 Mar 46 - entails whole of Nabeul area and administered by 11 Bde - at present grand success. Preparations underway for each Bn to conduct athletic carnivals and a Bde carnival late Apr.

(b) SPORTS MEETING: NIL

(4) OTHER SPORT:

(1) Swimming	The Bde P & RT School conducts classes in life saving. 26 Bn also starting their own club.
(2) Fishing	Line fishing on Bde boat tours. A fishing pl is being recruited to attempt to supply Bde personnel.
(3) Boating	Bde boating tours arranged. Individual sailing craft being used throughout the Bde.
(4) Any other	Bde P & RT School formed to conduct classes in boxing, wrestling and surf life saving. Each course takes 3 weeks to complete.

2. ENTERTAINMENT

(a) Cinema	Number of Screening	No of Sites	Est No of Audience
(1) Mobile cinema AAAS	84	8	8000 1st 1000 2nd night

WAR DIARY

APPX "W"

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)
1 Apr 46

REPORT ON EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES: MARCH 1946

DADAE,
HQ 8 MD

PART II - GENERAL

CLASSES

The Bde Education Scheme commenced on 4 Mar 46. Enrolment figures are shown in Appendix "A". Students attend classes two mornings each week.

ACCOMMODATION

Units have provided excellent accommodation for Education Centres and class rooms. A new Education Centre building has also been opened at Bde HQ.

Present buildings are adequate for all education activities in the Bde.

FILMS

Screenings have been restricted owing to the difficulty in obtaining a jeep equipped with electric generator. A special jeep for this purpose has now been obtained by Bde HQ, and is being fitted with generator.

LIBRARIES

During the month, 18 additional Box Circulating Libraries were allotted to this Bde, bringing the total to 52 boxes.

PERSONNEL

COs have greatly assisted education work by releasing personnel from other duties to act as class instructors, and as clerks or librarians in Education Centres.

GENERAL

Units have readily implemented the policy of Comd 11 Inf Bde by providing accommodation, equipment and staff for education work. Class facilities are now well-established. The main problem remaining is th e maintenance of class attendance on a voluntary basis.

There is, however, scope for improvement in the general education activities for which AAES personnel are responsible. During April efforts will be made to increase lectures, films and music programmes. Reference library facilities will also be extended.

N.C. Johns Lt
Army Edn Offr 11 Inf Bde

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

AAFA358
(Introduced Nov., 1944)
SECRET

AA EDUCATION SERVICE

REPORT ON EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES IN 11 INF BDE (AIF)

DURING MONTH OF MARCH, 1946

PART I — STATISTICS

SECTION 1.—PERSONNEL.	Offrs.	ORs	Total
Full-time Education Personnel on strength at end of month	1	8	9
Unit Education Officers effective at end of month	2	1	3

SECTION 2.—EDUCATION CENTRES.	Gen.	Hosp.	Total
No. of Centres previously established	4	-	4
No. of Centres established during month	-	-	-
Total			

SECTION 3.—FINANCE.	This Month	From July 1
Total commitments—		
Item 3. Pre-vocational and Craft Activities	NIL	
4. Lectures and Tuition		
8. Films and Projectors		
9. Music, Art and Drama (including maintenance of Mobile Units)		
10. Contingencies		

SECTION 4.—EQUIPMENT HELD.	Issue	Other
16mm Projectors Serial No. 93620	1	
Transformers	1	
Speakers	2	
Screens Small	1	
Rewinders	1	
16 mm Films—No. of Titles		
35 mm Strip Projectors	1	
Gramophone Amplifiers—Large Chandler, and AWA Serial 636	2	
Small		
Gramophones—Acoustic	3	
Radio Sets Aust Sound System 621 and Veloo V.311	2	
Gramophone Records: Series A—No. of Sets		
Series B—No. of Sets		
Series C—No. of Sets	1	
Miscellaneous—No. of Records		
Total No. of Gramophone Records (in discs)	152	
Libraries—		
(a) Field Reference Library—No. of Sets Series II 6 & 47	2	
No. of Books	136	
(b) Standard Reference Library—No. of Sets Set 20	1	
(c) Box Circulating Library—No. of Boxes	52	
(d) Penguin or Pocket Books—No. of Boxes	60	
(e) Text Books—No. of Books	1327	
(f) Plays—No. of Sets	14	
(g) Miscellaneous—No. of Books	120	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

SECTION 5.—LECTURES.

	Gen.	Hosp.	Total
No. of locations at which lectures given	1	-	1
No. of lectures given	2	-	2
Aggregate attendances	300	-	300
Classification			
(a) Given by AAES personnel	1	-	1
(b) Given by other Army personnel	1	-	1
(c) Given by members of other Services			
(d) Given by civilians			

SECTION 6.—FILM PROGRAMMES.

No. of Film Programmes screened	4		4
No. of Film Programmes accompanied by lectures or discussion			
Aggregate Attendances	600		600

SECTION 7.—DISCUSSIONS.

No. of discussion groups active at end of month			
No. of panel discussions, open forums held			
No. of debates held			

SECTION 8.—MUSIC.

No. of recitals given	5		5
Total attendance	120		120
Recitals by musicians in person			
Recorded recitals	5		5

SECTION 9.—DRAMA.

No. of drama groups active at end of month			
No. of play readings conducted			
No. of play performances			

SECTION 10.—LIBRARIES.

(a) Standard Reference Library—			
No. of books issued during month			
(b) Circulating Box Library—			
No. of books issued during month	2270		2270
(c) Text Books—			
No. of books issued during month	276		276

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

SECTION 11.—TUITION.

1.—Universities, Technical Colleges, etc.

Institution	Subject	Standard	No. Enrolled
Totals:			

2.—Private Institutions (if any).

Institution	Subject	Standard	No. Enrolled
Totals:			

3.—Classes arranged by AA Education Service within Army.

Unit	Subject	Standard	Name, Unit & Qualifications of Instructor	No. Enrolled
	SEE APPENDIX "A"			
Totals:				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

SECTION 12.—CORRESPONDENCE COURSES.

	Gen.	Hosp.	Total
No. of applications forwarded during month—			
(a) University Courses	2		2
(b) Technical College Courses	15		15
(c) Other Courses	1		1
No. of personnel advised individually regarding correspondence courses			

SECTION 13.—PRE-VOCATIONAL AND CRAFT ACTIVITIES.

1.—Pre-Vocational Training in Workshops. (Instruction given in properly equipped workshops within Army by AA Education Service in accordance with Service instruction PVCA/2 of 12/10/44.

Attendances at classes at technical colleges, etc., to be included in Section 12, paras. 1 or 2).

Activity	No. of Classes active during month	No. of locations with Classes	Approx. No. of personnel attending
(a) General Woodwork			
(b) General Leatherwork			
(c) General Metalwork	SEE APPENDIX "A"		
(d) General Upholstery			
(e) Show Card Writing			
(f) Motor Car Maintenance			
(g) General Electrical and Radio Work			
(h)			
(i)			
(j)			

2.—Craft Activities. (Groups, in charge of a Craft Leader, pursuing the undermentioned activities).

	Gen.	Hosp.	Total
(a) No. of organised groups active during the month	SEE APPENDIX "A"		
(b) No. of locations with active groups			
(c) Approx. No. of personnel engaged			

(i) Men..... (ii) Women.....

(d) *Types of craftwork being pursued:—

Women.—Painting and Drawing, Basketry, Embroidery, Felt Work, Gardening, Leather Work, Lino Cutting, Macrame Work, Modelling, Puppetry, Toy Making, Stencilling, Tapestry Weaving, Wool Rug Making.

Men.—Painting and Drawing, Basketry, Book Binding, Cordage and Splicing, Gardening, Lino Cutting, Metal Working, Pig Raising, Poultry Breeding, Woodworking.

* Cross out Crafts not being pursued.

3.—Number of Arts and Craft Exhibitions held during the month .. ..

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Appendix "A"

CLASSES

Subject and Standard	Instructors	ENROLMENT 26 Bn	31/51 Bn	55/53 Bn
Motor Mechanics	Lt Alderton Sgt Chamberlain and assistants	66	41	47
Leatherwork	R.Galloway, YMCA Rep. Pte Dixon	35	30	52
Carpentry	Sgt Marks Sgt Condor Sgt Gallagher Pte Power	35	29	39
Electricity	Sgt Gloyn	6	4	19
Sheet Metal	Sgt Jennings	16	6	18
Agiculture	Sgt Suttie	5	6	8
Poultry Farming	Pte Fletcher	1	4	3
Primary English and Maths	Pte Hannigan Pte Tucker Sgt Mooreshead	12	22	6
Opportunity	Pte Hockey	6	4	3
Bookkeeping and Bus.Principles	Sgt Learmouth Sgt Whiteaway	16	7	12
Business Management	S/Sgt Bowker	4	1	3
Inter Maths	Pte Outhred	2	5	3
Elem.Science	Pte Macartney	2	-	1
French	Pte Lalor	3	3	1
Botany	do	-	2	-
Shorthand	Sgt Curtis	6	7	7
Commercial Art	Pte Trowell	15	10	8
Art and Inter. Drawing	Pte Pickersgill	4	5	5
TOTAL STUDENTS - 655		234	186	235

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit HQ 11 INF BDE (AIF) Date and Time.—From 1 APR 46 To 27 APR 46

NEW BRITAIN	APR 46	KHQ LE	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
RABAUL	1		Notes on CO's conference	Appx "A"
	3		Educational Training; Ref changes in educational classes	" "B"
	3		Amenities letter No 37	" "C"
	4		Proposed itinerary for educational inspection by GOC Eighth	
			Military District Maj Gen B M MORRIS, DSO	" "D"
	5		Ordnance officers fortnightly report	" "E"
	6		Suggested periods and sequence of instn for NCO's training Cadre	" "F"
	6		3008s and 3009s dated 6 Apr 46	" "G"
	10		Amenities letter No 38	" "H"
	13		3008s and 3009s dated 13 Apr 46	" "I"
	17		Amenities letter No 39	" "J"
	20		3008s and 3009s dated 20 Apr 46	" "K"
	24		Staff instn No 1	" "L"
	27		3008s and 3009s dated 27 Apr 46	" "M"

D.348/5.59.—C.4788

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Army Form C2118
(Adapted)

WAR DIARY

Unit : HQ 11 INF BDE (AIF) Date and time - From 30 APR 46 To 30 APR 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendicies, Diaries
NEW BRITAIN	APR 46	K TIME		
RABAUL	30		11 Inf Bde location statement No 19	Appx "N"
	30		SCs War Diary notes for Apr 46	" "O"
	30		Report on educational activities for Apr 46.	" "P"

Brig
COMD 11 INF BDE (AIF)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

War Diary

APPX "A"

NOTES ON COs CONFERENCE 1 APR 46

Present :	Comd	Brig R.F. MONAGHAN
	CO 26 Inf Bn (AIF)	Lt Col WEBSTER
	CO 31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)	Maj HASSELL
	CO 55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)	Lt Col MacDONALD
	BM 11 Inf Bde	Capt WEBB
	SC 11 Inf Bde	Capt MAXWELL

1. EDUCATION

Comd announced that he was not quite satisfied that personnel who do NOT attend Educational Classes were being fully employed.

CO s were directed to give this matter their personal attention, and as there may be some difficulty in finding employment for all such personnel, Infantry training will be carried out by those surplus to numbers required for camp duties.

Comd decided that where Education classes have a small attendance, such as Poultry and Tinsmithing Classes, the respective units' students be amalgamated in accordance with a scheme to be brought forward by 11 Inf Bde Education Officer. This would enable the instructors of small classes to complete their weekly tutoring in say two days instead of six. Students for such subjects may therefore devote their extra education time to private study.

2. COMPOUND AND LABOUR CAMP RELIEFS

COs stated that NO major problems have arisen during the change over and all reliefs will be completed today 1 Apr 46.

The following have already been completed :-

No 2 Labour Camp
No 4 Labour Camp
Cd on Jap Oil Tanker

3. RECREATIONAL SEA TRIPS (DUKE OF YORK ISLAND)

COs agreed that such excursions were much appreciated by troops, and were desirous that such outings on the 11 Inf Bde launch continue.

Comd invited suggestions re arrangements for troops to have a stay on DUKE OF YORK ISLAND, and agreed with Lt Col WEBSTER's proposal that a Rest Camp be established there.

Staff Capt to arrange with Water Tpt to convey approx 60 personnel thrice weekly to the Island, where a Rest Camp will be established.

4. RATIONING

Comd mentioned that application has been made to 8 MD requesting the appointment of a BASCO to this formation. Arrangements were also made for a senior ASC officer to visit units today (1 Apr) to review the present rationing position, which is NOT wholly satisfactory.

Lt Col WEBSTER stated that surplus unwanted rations (Ranpberry juice, Beans etc) are being held in units, and such items continue to be supplied b y ASC.

5. STAGING PERSONNEL

Comd stated the earlier advice re the arrival of staging personnel is being requested

6. GENERAL

For the Rabaul Race Meeting to be held 20 Apr, each unit wishes to race 3 horses, Bde HQ 1 horse, and the Bde to ballot for the Rabaul Cup.

Horse for

Capt
A/BM 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "B"

Subject: EDUCATIONAL TRAINING

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)
GT/2
3 Apr 46

26 Inf Bn (AIF)
31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)
55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)
11 Inf Bde Sig Sec
Camp Comdt 11 Inf Bde

Copy to:-
Education Officer
War Diary (2) ✓

1. In accordance with the attached schedule changes in Education classes will take affect as from Monday 8 Apr 46, and students from ALL units will attend on the days shown.

2. The new classes days are so arranged that:-

(a) One instructor can, if necessary, teach two subjects.
(b) Should students desire to receive instruction in two subjects, units will arrange to release them for an additional two mornings each week.

Capt.
A/BM 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

EDUCATION CLASS CHANGES AS FROM MONDAY 8 APR 46

Agriculture	MON	:	TUES
Poultry Farming	WED	:	THURS
Shorthand	MON	:	TUES
Business Management	WED	:	THURS
Art and Inter Drawing	MON	:	TUES
Elem. Science	WED	:	THURS
French	MON	:	TUES
Botany	WED	:	THURS
Inter Maths	MON	:	TUES
Inter English (new Subject)	WED	:	THURS
Opportunity (very elementary reading and writing)	MON	:	TUES

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "C"

11 INF BDE AMENITIES LETTER 37 - 3 April 46

EDITORIAL

11 Bde Area was the centre of attraction on Sunday for the outstanding matches in Australian Rules and Rugby.

At 2 o'clock 55/53 Bn defeated 11 Div Sigs at Australian Rules and thereby carried off the premiership of the Rabaul Association.

We all offer our congratulations to the team on their consistent display during the season, and to the inspiring leadership of Paddy O'Connell, the captain.

.....

RABAUL BOXING ASSOCIATION

The Rabaul Stadium opened in a blaze of glory last Thursday night. Considering the comparative short time the boxers have had to train, the standard of boxing was good and every bout was marked with vemon and the will to win.

The second series of bouts were conducted at Rabaul Stadium last night.

Some excellent fights were witnessed by the huge crowd and two in particular, those between Smith and Filliponi and Black and Morris so thrilled the spectators that they showered the ring with coins.

Here are the complete results:

Darcy	10.2	13 Small Ships	d	Farrell	10.10	22 Bn	on pts
Lambert	9.4	22 Bn	d	Hughes	9.4	Navy	on pts
Annaskin	11.0	37/52 Bn	d	Hopkins	10.2	13 Small Ships	on pts
Brown	10.6	Navy	d	Gulliford	10.6	22 Bn	on pts
Warren	9.10	Navy	d	Davies	9.6	24 Mec Tpt	On ko
McAlpine	11.10	Water Tpt	d	Duck	12.0	22 Bn	on ko
Smith	9.12	37/52 Bn	d	Filliponi	10.2	26 Bn	on pts
Andreson	12.6	55/53 Bn	d	Box	12.5	13 Small Ships	on pts
Mcloughlin	9.4	55/53 Bn	d	Snell	9.4	31/51 Bn	on pts
Black	9.4	22 Bn	drew with	Morris	9.4	76 Tpt Pl	
Simpson	10.7	26 Bn	d	Thompson	10.7	31/51 Bn	on pts

The next bouts will take place at the Rabaul Stadium on Thursday 11 Apr and anyone interested in competing is asked to contact 11 Bde Amenities.

.....

RABAUL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

The interstate Rugby games were played on Sunday last at 26 Bn Oval. The dull weather and beautiful green grass of the oval provided the best possible conditions for football in the islands and the crowd of about 5000 were treated to some good football during the afternoon.

In the early game N.S.W. 8 defeated QLD 2. The highlight of the match was the N.S.W. winger's 75 yard dash along the side line to score in the corner.

Now to the main match.

The Brig. C. MacGen Morris kicked off. From the following scrum QLD won the ball and went into the attack but N.S.W. quickly took play to the QLD goal line. A penalty for a scrum infringement relieved for QLD. Play then seesawed with both teams making good moves but solid defence stopped any scoring. From a penalty well out on QLD 25 Pritchard just missed with a beautiful kick. Play was all in QLD's half for a while but QLD forced the play to the N.S.W. line where from a penalty Erickson raised the flags to give QLD a 2-Nil lead. Shortly afterwards Davis (Q) broke away but a beautiful tackle by Cassin dragged him down. Half time saw the score QLD 2 N.S.W. Nil.

N.S.W. attacked from the beginning of the second half. Pritchard made a nice run and McDonald cut through beautifully to score. Pritckard failed to convert.

Spectators were at fever pitch as with the score at 3-2 in favour of N.S.W. QLD went into the attack from the kick off. About 5 minutes after the resumption QLD Winger Lade was injured and was eventually forced to leave the field. Despite the loss of a man QLD continued to get a feast of the ball, McKellop, the hooker, winning seven scrums out of nine in the second half.

Gathering from a wild pass by QLD, Johnston made a beautiful opening which was capped with McDonald scoring between the posts. Cassin converted giving N.S.W. a lead of 8-2.

At this stage N.S.W. were definitely on top and Davis soon added another 3 points to the N.S.W. score. Cassin again converted.

With the score at 13-2 and 4 minutes left for play N.S.W. did not let up and Pritchard made a beautiful dash down the side line to outpace the opposition and score in the corner. Cassin failed to convert. With one minute to go N.S.W. attacked again and were nearly in again as the final bell rang.

A feature of the game was the excellent combination of Johnston and Nethery. The pair were always dangerous and started many moves. Pritchard's hard running was a delight to watch. Both full backs, Cassin and Gwyder played well while Arnold, McKellop and Erickson battled on to the finish for QLD.

FINAL SCORE N.S.W. 16 defeated QLD 2

.....

SOCIAL GAME

55/53 BN v 26 BN

In a grand game full of thrills and spills, fast moves and good passing 55/53 Bn defeated 26 Bn 13 - 5.

The game started off fast and open but good hard tackling by both teams averted good moves from being carried out fully however after about five minutes of play Wade cut through nicely and passed to Steedman who ran hard and passed to Houston who scored well out. From a difficult kick Herbert raised the flags.

From the kick off the game see sawed with good moves on both sides but tackling was deadly and the score remained the same at half time.

As play commenced again in the second half Willoughby, Wade, Herbert and Ryan were seen in some brilliant moves and Ryan soon dashed over but was recalled for a forward pass.

(Contd on next page)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

RUGBY LEAGUE (CONTD)

Winning the ball from the scrum 26 Bn cleared the way with a beautiful line kick to half way. 55/53 won the ball from this scrum and Willoughby cut in beautifully and passed to Wade who weaved his way through to scorecbringing the score to 8-Nil.

As 26 kicked off again they attacked strongly and with a nice line kick gained a scrum five yards from the line where they scored. Failing to convert the score was 8-3.

55/53 kicked off and attacked again and got within an ace of scoring a few times but were forced out of bounds. Good accurate line kicking continually got 26 Bn out of trouble but 55/53 again scored this time between the posts. Potts converted bring the score to 13-3.

26 Bn kicked off again and received a penalty kick which was successful bringing their score to 5 as the game ended. Lt Gregory very capably refereed the game.

FINAL SCORE 55/53 BN 13 defeated 26 BN 5

.....

FIXTURES FOR SUNDAY 7th APRIL 46

"A" GRADE

Time	Ground	Teams			Referee
1415	26 Bn	Div Sigs	v	31/51 Bn	Bower
1315	26 Bn	29/46 Bn	v	12 Army Troops	Walters
1515	26 Bn	26 Bn	v	37/52 Bn	Gregory
1515	Div	55/53 Bn	v	22 Bn	Langden

"B" GRADE

1315	Div	R.A.E.	v	8 M.D.	Houston
1415	Div	Drd	v	22 Bn	Vardy
1400	11 Bde	118 A.G.H.	v	31/51 Bn	
1000	26 Bn	2 Fd Amb	v	26 Bn	
		Bye 29/46 Bn			

.....

RABAUL AUSTRALIAN RULES FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

GRAND FINAL

55/53 BN v DIV SIGS

A large crowd assembled last Sunday at 11 Bde Oval to see the Grand Final of the island Aust Rules competition. Although not as spectacular as the memorable final in which 55/53 Bn downed Sigs, the game produced some really brilliant, though spasmodic, flashes of football.

Sigs were weakened by the absence of four of their regular players but it is doubtful whether their inclusion would have altered the result.

FIRST QUARTER: The first five minutes produced ragged football as both teams warmed to the job. Milgate was first to score for Sigs with a snap that hit the post. Sigs combined well in several forward moves but 55/53 Bn's defenders held them. The Bn had many opportunities but faulty passing on the forward line spoilt their play. Finally Parson marked nicely and passed to Farrell who made no mistake. Soon afterwards Rhoden snapped a point but Sigs retaliated with a goal from Milgate. Despite some hard play by Farrell and O'Connell the Bn team was still unsettled on the forward line and failed to make the most of several chances. Both teams worked hard for the lead for the rest of the quarter and the scores at the change read 55/53 Bn 1 goal 3 behinds Div Sigs 1 goal 2 behinds

SECOND QUARTER: Farrell and O'Connell started forward moves early but still the forwards failed. Both teams attacked time and again with little result. Due mainly to one of Purdon's brilliant dashes, O'Connell broke the ice with a grand snap for goal from an acute angle.

(CONTD ON NEXT PAGE)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

AUSTRALIAN RULES (CONTD)

Sigs replied with a goal by Milgate and followed it up with several smart attacks. 55/53's defence was too strong with Nolan, Woods and Fernell playing excellent football. Play again swung to 55/53's forward line where Farrell and Grose combined well for a goal. Shortly afterwards Ashton marked nicely and helped Joe Farrell add another goal. The Bn team now had the advantage and were playing all over Sigs. The half time score of 55/53 Bn 4.6 to Sigs 2.3 do not give a true indication of the Bn's supremacy in this quarter.

THIRD QUARTER: Sigs opened well and Milgate soon scored two points. Nolan's magnificent kicking off was a feature of the game at this stage. Mention must be made of Milgate who battled hard for his team in this quarter. After some scrambling play Brooker marked and passed nicely to Grose who goaled easily. Light rain started to fall as both teams threw everything they had into the game. Play became very rugged as the Bn attacked repeatedly. Sigs defended desparately and forced 55/53 on the defensive. Nolan brought off a superb match over the pack and passed to the speedy Headland. He in turn passed to Grose who again scored full points. Sigs attacked and scored a point and followed it with a goal. It was their last dash for the quarter. Playing inspired football, the Bn team swarmed all over their opponents completely demoralising them. O'Connell started the attacks with the mark of the day as he leapt high over a pack of big men. His neat pass to Ashton was forwarded to Grose and a goal resulted. Sigs defenders battled gamely but nothing could stop 55/53. O'Connell and Grose again combined well for a goal. Farrell, always in the thick of it, helped Brooker to another. Edwards also scored a few minutes later and the Sigs defences crumbled. 55/53 was still attacking as the bell went with the scores 55/53 Bn 10.8 Sigs 5.7

FINAL QUARTER: Sigs opened with a desparate rush and scored a goal and a point in the first few minutes. Although the game was in their keeping 55/53 drove on relentlessly. Parsons and Stewart were prominent in initiating several moves and were well supported by the Headland brothers and Purdon. Play deteriorated at this stage as Sigs belatedly started to use their weight. Defenders on both sides were hard pressed, most promising for Sigs being Bonnet and for 55/53 Nolan, Martin and Woods. After many minutes of fruitless battling Farrell scored a point. The play was mostly on 55/53's forward line now as a result of the thrilling dashes of Purdon and Farrell. Ashton and Parsons were mainly responsible for the next score-a point. Sigs still fought hard but the task was too great for them. All interest had now gone from the game and the final bell went with 55/53 Bn premiers of Rabaul.

FINAL SCORE 55/55 BN 10.11 defeated Div Sigs 4.11

Roy Fountain gave a really good exhibition of umpiring. In an attempt to make the game fast he allowed plenty of latitude and there should be more of that type of umpiring.

.....

INTERSTATE RULES MATCH

The long awaited clash between Victoria and The Rest will be played on Div Oval on Sunday next. Roy Fountain will be the umpire for what promises to be a grand match.

Teams will be announced over 9AL at 1800 hrs on Friday.

.....

RABAUL SOCCER ASSOCIATION

RESULTS OF 6th ROUND PLAYED ON FRIDAY 29 MAR

31/51 Bn	4 defeated	22 Bn	Nil	57/52 Bn	2 drew with 26 Bn 2
Chinese	1 defeated	29/46 Bn	Nil	4 Bde HQ	won on a forfeit from 55/53 Bn

SOCCER (CONTD)

RESULTS OF 7th ROUND PLAYED ON TUESDAY 2 APR

29/46 Bn	7 goals defeated	55/53 Bn	Nil
26 Bn	3 goals defeated	31/51 Bn	1 goal
Chinese	1 goal defeated	22 Bn	Nil
4 Bde HQ	1 goal drew with	37/52 Bn	1 goal

22 Bn have withdrawn from the competition so in future any team drawn to play them will automatically receive a bye.

PREMIERSHIP POINTS

31/51 Bn	11	4 Bde HQ	7
26 Bn	10	37/52 Bn	4
Chinese	10	22 Bn	3
29/46 Bn	9	55/53 Bn	2

.....

INFANTRY CRICKET ASSOCIATION

One more game remains to be played to complete the competition to the end of round 4.

Round 5 will be played on Monday next.

Teams are reminded that batting and bowling averages to date must be submitted to 4 Bde Amenities at once.

.....

RECORDED MUSICAL PROGRAMMES

Each Thursday and Sunday evenings at 1900 hrs a recorded musical programme is presented at 11 Bde Education Centre.

Next Sunday evening the programme will consist of classical music and the following Thursday evening a grand opera will be presented.

.....

J.H.PIMM Lieut.
AMENITIES OFFICER 11 INF BDE.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "D"

Subject :- EDUCATIONAL INSPECTION BY GOC EIGHTH MILITARY DISTRICT

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)
GT 4
Apr 46

26 Inf Bn (AIF)
31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)
55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)

Copy to :
Education Officer
War Diary (2) ✓

1. The GOC Eighth Military District Maj Gen B.M. MORRIS will pay an inspectional visit to 11 Inf Bde Education Centres 5 Apr 46.

2. COs, accompanied by their Education Headmasters, will meet the GOC at the entrance to their respective unit Education Centres at times shown on the proposed itinerary attached.

Capt
A/BM 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

PROPOSED ITINERARY

GOC's INSPECTION 11 INF BDE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

FRIDAY 5 APR 46

1000 hrs	-	Met by Comd at HQ 11 Inf Bde
1005 hrs	-	Visit 26 Inf Bn Education Centre
1030 hrs	-	Morning Tea 26 Inf Bn
1100 hrs	-	Visit 31/51 Inf Bn Education Centre
1120 hrs	-	Visit 55/53 Inf Bn Education Centre

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "E"

SUBJECT FORTNIGHTLY REPORT

HQII AUST INF BDE(AIF)
5 APRIL '46'

War Diary

DDOS
8 MD
(Copy to HQ II AUST INF BDE)

Bulk Indent received and distributed 2nd APRIL, 100% issues were made in TROUSERS JUNGLE GREEN and SHIRTS MILITARY GREEN, no complaints were received; April Bulk Indent due this HQ 12 APRIL.

2. Owing to staging troops marching into 55/53 Bn on Sunday 31 March, it was necessary to contact 18 AOD for release of 24 Tents complete, the co-operation of the Depot was much appreciated.

3. Lieut Layton marched in ex 118 AGH 31 March and was transfered to 4 AUST INF BDE.

P J Gilbey LT
BOO II AUST INF BDE(AIF)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

War Diary

APPX "F"

NCO'S TRAINING CADRE - 118 AGH

Suggested Periods and Sequence of Instruction

DAY	SUBJECT	Type of Instruction	TIME	MANUAL REFERENCES
1.	Man Management and Responsibilities of an NCO	Lecture	1330-1415	
	Squad Drill (Elementary Foot Drill without arms)	Practical	1420-1505	MTP 18 Secs 10 to 24 incl
	Military Law - Powers of an NCO	Lecture by Legal Offr 4 Inf Bde	1520-1600	
	Voice Production and intonation Words of Command	Outdoor Instruction	1600-1630	MTP 18 Secs 99-101
2.	Squad Drill without arms	Practical	1330-1415	MTP 18 Secs 38-47 incl
	SAT - Rifle (Mechanism etc)	Practical	1420-1505	SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 Lessons 1,2,3 and 4
	SAT - Rifle (Aiming)	Practical	1520-1600	SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 Lessons 6 to 12 incl
	SAT - Grenade (Hand) (Mechanism and Examination)	Practical	1600-1630	SAT Vol 1 Pam 13 Lesson 1
3.	Owen Gun (Loading, unloading and holding)	Practical	1330-1415	SAT Vol 1 Pam 15 Part 2 Lessons 1 and 2
	Drill with arms	Practical	1420-1505	MTP 18 Secs 51-58, 61-65
	Owen Gun (Stripping and Cleaning)	Practical	1520-1600	SAT Vol 1 Pam 15 Part 2 Lesson 3
	Grenade (Hand) (Throwing)	Practical	1600-1630	SAT Vol 1 Pam 13 Lesson 2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DAY	SUBJECT	Type of Instruction	TIME	MANUAL REFERENCES
4.	Bayonet Training (On Guard, Controlled charge)	Practical	1330-1415	SAT Vol 1 Pam 12 Lesson 1
	Bren (Introduction, filling loading, unloading and sight setting)	Practical	1420-1505	SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 1
	Drill with arms	Practical	1520-1545	MTP 18 Secs 66-80
	Bren (Holding Aiming and Firing)	Practical	1550-1630	SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 2
5.	Drill (Guard Procedure)	Practical	1330-1415	MTP 18 Secs 81-87, 111-113
	Bren (Stripping)	Practical	1420-1505	SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 3 and 4
	Owen Gun	Recapitulation	1520-1600	SAT VOL 1 Pam 15
	Bayonet Training (The Points)	Practical	1600-1630	SAT Vol 1 Pam 12 Lesson 2
6.	Bren (Additional Stripping and Cleaning)	Practical	1330-1415	SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 5 and 6
	Bayonet Training (Self Defence)	Practical	1420-1505	SAT Vol 1 Pam 12 Lesson 3
	Bren (Stoppages)	Practical	1520-1600	SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 8 and 9
	Drill	Recapitulation (preceded by short diagrammatic lecture on ceremonial)	1600-1630	MTP 18 Secs 129-137

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DAY	SUBJECT	Type of Training	TIME	MANUAL REFERENCES
7. (If considered desirable)	Miniature Rifle Range Firing Practice (HQ 11 Inf Bde Range)	Practical	1330-1630	SAT Vol 1 Pam 14

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "G"

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

14 / 46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 6 / 4 / 194 6 HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) (Unit)

(Incl GS03(AIR) and Batman)

Tropical W.E. II 2 / 4 . OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 + OFFRS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.

In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	* Brigadier *					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
1	1		1	Majors					
6	7		4	Captains					
2	3		3	Lieutenants		NIL			
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
9	11		9						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A.		9									9
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / /194 .

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) *Unit*

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
14 /46
/ (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 6 / 4 /194.6 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed. DEMOB INDICATOR	8 Date of Detachment.
Col(T/Brig)	QX 6152	MONAGHAN	R. F.	COMD	Yes	Q/N/247D	
Maj	WX 3482	HASSELL	M. G.	BM	No	Adm Comd 31/51 Inf Bn (AIF) W/N/234	3Mar46
Chap	SX 8518	YOUNG	G. H.	CHAP	No	Att 26 Inf Bn(AIF) S/N/242D	21Jan46
Chap	QX 39522	TORPIE	J. A.	CHAP	No	Att 11 Div Q/N/156	7Mar46
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 47046	WEBB	C.B.	IO	Yes	Q/N/184	
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 36520	MAXWELL	C. K.	SC(L)	Yes	Q/N/146	
Lt	VX 70434	GILBEY	P. J.	OO	Yes	V/N/174	
Lt	NX132560	ST JOHN	R. T.	EDN	Yes	N/N/144	
Lt	NX 23332	GIBSON	T.	LO	Yes	N/N/180	

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED

Posting	Rank
BM(L)	Maj
SC	Capt
Legal	Capt
BASCO	Capt
TO	Capt
LOI	Capt
Hyg Offr	Lt
LOIII	Lt
Chap	Capt

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL

Posting	Rank
BM	Maj
SC(L)	Capt
IO	Lt
Amun Offr	Lt

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Rep	------	GALLOWAY R.	YMCA	16Oct44	Att 55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)
REP	------	RIGNOLD R.	Salvation Army	14Jan46	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF)
Lt	VX144709	PIMM J.H.	7 Inf Bn	25Dec45	Att as Amen Offr
Chap	NX 77243	DUNNE P.J.	106 CCS	1 Mar46	Att for duty at 55/53 Inf Bn(AIF)

6 Apr 46
Date of Despatch

Capt
SC 11 INF BDE
Signature of Commander

a.w. 1½m bks. 3/45

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

14 / 46 (Serial No.)

1

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 6 / 4 /1946. HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) (Unit)

(Incl GSO3(AIR) and Batman)

Tropical W.E. II / 2 / 4. OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67+ OFFRS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.

In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
NR	1		1	W.Os. Class II.					
NR	1		-	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1	1	2	2	Staff Sergeants		NIL			
1	1	3	6	Sergeants					
1	7	1	4	Corporals					
NR	1	30	78	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
3*	12	36	91 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.I.F.	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A							[redacted]	[redacted]		
B(1)	78		13							91
B(2)						[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	LHQ Amen Pool Att 8 MD		
1	ANGAU det RABAUL		
4	HQ AMF Pool AAES att 8 MD		
4	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
3	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)		
	11 Inf Bde Band:		
18	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
2	55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	No 5 Compound		
1	55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ... / ... /194...

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)
.....Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
14 [illegible]
...../.....Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 6 / 4 /1946.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks				SEE OVER			
Grinder, Precision				Hello Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	67	91 *	3 *

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required".
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

6 Apr 46
Date of Despatch

Capt
SC 11 INF BDE
Signature of Commander

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DETAILS OF TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADESMEN BY RANKS, TRADES OR DUTIES:

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED STRENGTH	REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED
Draughtsmen (Topo)	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting Promulgation)
	Pte(TG1)	1	1	-
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-	1
	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting Promulgation)
	Ptes(TG2)	2	6	-
Clerks	WO2	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG3)	2	2	-
CSM	(WO2	1	-	NR(Awaiting Promulgation)
	(Sgt	-	1	-
CQMS	(S Sgt	1	-	NR(Awaiting Promulgation)
	(Cpl	-	1	-
Tpt	Sgt	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting Promulgation)
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	13	-
General Duties	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting Promulgation)
	Ptes	2	5	-
Mess Cpl	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting Promulgation)
Orderlies	Ptes	9	15	-
Batmen	Ptes	13	19	-
Storeman	Pte	1	1	-
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	-
Hygine Dutyman	Pte	1	2	-
		51	71	1
SERVICES:				
AAOC-Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-	1
	(S Sgt	-	2	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
AASC-Clerk	Cpl	1	-	1
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AAChD-Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	3	-
AAMC- Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting Promulgation)
	(Pte	-	1	-
AA Amen Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	2	-
AA Edn Service -Clerk	Sgt	1	2	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	-	NR
Duties	Pte	-	1	-
AALC-Clerk	Cpl	1	1	-
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AACC-Cooks	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3	-
		67	90	3
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:				
AAOC-1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-	-
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1	-
		67	91	3

PARTICULARS OF SURPLUS PERSONNEL:
Int Duties: Pte(TG2)NX167729 Pte DAVIES R.G.(Awaiting promulgation to Cpl) WX39571 Pte(TG2)DOIG R.K.;VX97959 Pte WESTON W.L.;VX93409 Pte DORMAN - Drivers MT,Orderlies,WaterDutyman,Hygiene Dutyman,AAES(Sgt)and(Pte)held surplus to fill vacancy within WE on movement of draft and for duty inEdnCentre The surplus S/Sgts Amn Examiners awaiting movement for demob and re-posting.
REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL:

Clerks: WO2 Cpl (AALC) Mess Cpl Int Duties: Cpl Tpt: Sgt Cpl Amn Examiner: Sgt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPENDIX 'A' to W3009 Ser 14/46 of 6 Apr 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 6 Apr 46

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8 MD	POINTS UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME						
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					126-129	130-139	140 and over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
Draughtsmen (Topo)(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
	Pte(TG1)	1	1					1			
Int Duties(Awaiting promulgation)	S Sgt	1	-								
	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes(TG2)	2	6	1		2		3			
Clerks	WO2	1	1	1							
	Cpl	1	1					1			
	Ptes(TG3)	2	2				1	1			
CSM (Awaiting promulgation)	(WO2	1	-								
	(Sgt	-	1					1			
CQMS(Awaiting promulgation)	(S Sgt	1	-								
	(Cpl	-	1		1						
Tpt	Sgt	1	1	1							
(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	13	3	1	3		6			
General Duties	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes	2	5	1		2		2			
Mess Cpl(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
Orderlies	Ptes	9	15	4		5	1	5			
Batmen	Ptes	13	19	2	2	6	1	8(x)			
Storeman	P te	1	1			1					
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	1				1			
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	2				1	1			
SERVICES:											
AAOC-Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-								
	(S Sgt	-	2			1				1	
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1					1			
AASC-Clerk	Cpl	1	-								
Batman	Pte	1	1			1					
	C/F	55	75	14	4	21	4	31		1	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPENDIX 'A' to W3009 Ser 14/46 of 6 Apr 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 6 Apr 46

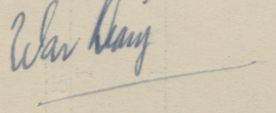
UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH	POINTS CLASSIFICATION UNDER DEMOBILIZATION POINTS						
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					126-129	130-139	140 and over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
B/F		55	75	14	4	21	4	31		1	
AACHD-Batman Dvrs	Ptes	3	3					3			
AAMC -Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-								
	(Pte	-	1				1				
AA Amen Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	2		1			1			
AA Edn Service -Clerk	Sgt	1	2	1	1						
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	-								
Duties	Ptes	-	1		1						
AALC - Clerk	Cpl	1	1	1							
Batman	Pte	1	1					1			
AACC - Cooks	Cpl	1	1							xx	1x
	Ptes (TG2)	2	3					3			
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:											
AAOC - 1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-								
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1					1x			
		67	91	16	7	21	5	40		1	1x
ATT NOT ALLOWED BY WE: Accounted for on Demob Returns											
HQ AMF Pool AAES 8 MD det -	Sgts	-	4	1	1	1					1
		67	95	17	8	22	5	40		1	2

(x) two of these batmen are "x" personnel

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL



AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "H"

11 INF BDE AMENITIES LETTER 38 - 10 Apr 46

EDITORIAL

The new season of the Rabaul Australian Rules Association will commence on Sunday 14 Apr. Fourteen teams will be participating, the new teams being 12 Adv Workshops and Water Transport. Competition matches will be played twice weekly.

It seems certain that in a week or so there will be many changes in teams but it is up to all Bn teams to keep the premiership pennant in 11 Bde.

Athletic Carnivals are to be conducted by all Bns next week. On Wednesday 24 Apr the Bde Athletic Carnival will be held, so all competitors are requested to keep in training for this meeting.

.....

RABAUL AUSTRALIAN RULES FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

VICTORIA v THE REST

A crowd of about 3000 saw The Rest defeat Victoria 10.15 - 7.12 on 11 Div Oval last Sunday. The Rest owe their win to superior team work and passing, particularly on the forward line. The outstanding player of the day was Paddy O'Connell whose brilliant football left no doubt as to who is Rabaul's best and fairest player.

At the half time interval the G.O.C. 8 M.D. Maj Gen Morris made presentations to Paddy O'Connell (best and fairest player in the competition recently concluded) Milgate Div Sigs (the leading goal kicker) 55/53 Bn team (Premiers) and 11 Div Sigs (Runners Up).

FIRST QUARTER: The Rest were first to show up and capped some nice position play with a goal by Spencer. Vic backs were hard pressed as The Rest attacked again. Westhead saved well but O'Connell dashed through a few minutes later for a point. McKenzie and Westhead battled hard in defence and a free to O'Connor took the ball to the Vic forward line for the first time after ten minutes play. Ash and Farrell tried hard for Vic but faulty teamwork forward spoiled Vic's chances. Finally Milgate playing a lone hand snapped a point. Almost immediately Reicheldt scored another but the Rest saved the situation and again drove forward. Nolan saved well but Vic were being beaten badly across the centre. Time and again The Rest centre line drove forward. Harris and Nolan turned several attacks until Treasure finally marked in front for an easy goal. The Rest attacked from the bounce but Kemp turned them away. Vic drove forward and this time the elusive Milgate goaled. Good work by Headland for The Rest resulted in another goal just before the bell. SCORES The Rest 3.3 Vic 1.3

SECOND QUARTER: Vic attacked and Farrell passed to Milgate for a point. The Rest retaliated and forced play forward. Harris shone for Vic with a series of excellent saves on the back line. Harman started another forward move but Heinrack was too solid in defence. Vic were still loosing badly across the centre line. O'Connell with characteristic dash scored a point for The Rest which was followed shortly after by a goal.

(CONTD ON NEXT PAGE)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

AUSTRALIAN RULES (CONTD)

As the ball was bounced O'Connell took possession and cleared right away from the opposition for another goal. The next few minutes The Rest completely overshadowed Vic to score two more goals in quick succession. Play became very rugged at this stage. Westhead and McKenzie were prominent for Vic and helped Joe Farrell score an easy goal. O'Connor and Smith came into the picture for Vic but their splendid efforts were wasted by poor work forward. Headland and Anderson saved on two occasions for The Rest and drove the ball forward. Vic turned the attack and Milgate and Farrell were battling hard as the ball went with the scores The Rest 7.6 Vic 2.6. Up to this stage The Rest had earned their lead because of their ability to combine on the forward line.

THIRD QUARTER: Vic opened well and within a few minutes Farrell scored a point. Ash and O'Connor initiated another forward move for a point to Victoria. The Rest came again but were turned by Kemp. O'Connor playing brilliant football drove the ball forward for Vic but incredibly bad kicking wasted many opportunities. Finally Milgate marked splendidly and just missed a goal. Passing and handballing well, The Rest snapped a point. At this stage Grey drove the ball to Vic's forward line where Milgate again marked and this time raised both flags. Smith, Vic's winger, hit top form and after a series of thrilling duels passed to Milgate for a point. Heimrack and Smith drove forward again but Pitcher marked well to save for The Rest. After a lively battle on the wing Smith again sent the ball forward where Joe Farrell snapped a fine goal. Harman fought back for the Rest and a point resulted. Vic playing much better football at this stage combined well to give Milgate an easy goal. Just before the bell O'Connell dashed away from the pack and only a fine piece of work by Kemp saved the situation for Vic. Scores The Rest 7.9 Vic 5.10

FINAL QUARTER: Vic attacked smartly. Farrell scored a point. Westhead and Grey put the pressure on and forwarded. McHugh marked but his kick went astray. The Rest broke away and Spencer snapped a point. Once again O'Connell paralysed his opponents and dashed away for a goal. Vic lead by McKenzie fought back desperately and helped McHugh to a goal. On the bounce Ash came through nicely and forwarded again to McHugh for another goal. With only a few points separating them both teams threw everything into the game and for the rest of the match produced grand football. The Rest sensing defeat battled hard to keep Vic out and finally O'Connell forwarded to Treasure for a goal. Milgate, a grand little trier, looked like scoring after the bounce but Kennedy saved for The Rest. Vic maintained their attack and McHugh managed a point. McKenzie and Smith were in the thick of it and kept The Rest's defenders busy. Play see sawed at a bewildering speed as each team scored two points. Kemp, Harris and Nolan were solid in defence but could not stop O'Connell and Spencer from co-operating nicely for a goal. This score with only a few minutes left settled the issue. Vic fought on gamely but the leeway was too great.

FINAL SCORES The Rest 10.15 defeated Vic 7.12

Roy Fountain again showed how a game of football should be umpired and deserves credit for his handling of the game

.....

FIXTURES FOR THE OPENING ROUND OF THE NEW COMPETITION
SUNDAY 13 APR

Time	Ground	Teams			Umpire
1400	55/53 Bn	18 A.O.D.	v	55/53 Bn	118 A.G.H.
1500	Div	37/52 Bn	v	12 Army Troops	
1500	11 Bde	8 M.D. Sigs	v	26 Bn	Fountain
1330	11 Bde	31/51 Bn	v	118 A.G.H.	26 Bn
1330	Div	R.A.E.	v	12 Adv Wsps	
1500	37/52 Bn	Navy	v	29/46 Bn	
1330	37/52 Bn	Water Tpt	v	22 Bn	

Teams are to contact their respective opponents so as to avoid a clash in colours.

.....

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

RABAUL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

COMPLETE RESULTS OF MATCHES PLAYED ON SUNDAY 7 APR

"A" GRADE

31/51 Bn	6 defeated	Div Sigs	5
29/46 Bn	3 defeated	12 Army Troops	Nil
26 Bn	16 defeated	37/52 Bn	Nil
22 Bn	11 defeated	55/53 Bn	Nil

"B" GRADE

8 M.D. Sigs	12 defeated	R.A.E.	9
22 Bn	8 defeated	Ord	5
118 A.G.H.	11 defeated	31/51 Bn	2
26 Bn	9 defeated	2 Fd Amb	8

PREMIERSHIP POINTS

"A" GRADE

Div Sigs	12
29/46 Bn	10
26 Bn	9
31/51 Bn	7
37/52 Bn	6
12 Army Troops	6
22 Bn	5
55/53 Bn	1

"B" GRADE

Ord	12
22 Bn	10
31/51 Bn	10
8 M.D. Sigs	10
R.A.E.	10
26 Bn	8
Div HQ	7
29/46 Bn	5
118 A.G.H.	4
2 Fd Amb	4

LAST SUNDAY'S LEAGUE GAMES

With four more weeks to go in the "B" Grade Competition it looks like being a grand battle to see who makes the final four.

The final four for "A" Grade is now decided. Div Sigs who went through the competition with only one defeat are minor premiers with the right to challenge if they are defeated in the semi-finals or final. The other teams who will contest the semi-finals are 29/46 Bn, 26 Bn and 31/51 Bn.

The surprise of the day in "B" Grade was 22 Bn win over the previously undefeated Ord team. No doubt Ord are feeling the loss of their star player, Dixon, who has returned to the mainland.

12 Army Troops who were battling to make the final four went down to 29/46 Bn 3 - Nil. 29/46 Bn had a feast of the ball but poor handling kept the score down. The only time 12 Army Troops looked really dangerous was when Zebensheer made a beautiful intercept but a solid tackle by Power, full back for 29/46, dragged him down just short of the line.

Sigs, weakened by the loss of two of their regular forwards, just went under to 31/51 Bn. Nethery, who was the best player on the ground, was always dangerous and made many openings which could of resulted in scores but for faulty handling. Arnold was a tower of stronght among Sig's forwards and no doubt he is one of the best forwards on the island. Cassin played his usual solid game but Johnston was often caught in possession by the light but fast forwards of the Bn.

26 Bn dashed 37/52 Bn's hopes of making the final four by easily defeating them 16 - 2. 26 Bn owe their win to better team work. 37/52 won about 70% of the scrums but 26 forwards by breaking fast prevented the ball from getting out to the back line. 26 Bn will play Sigs in the semi-finals on Sunday next. It should be a grand game as when these two teams last met they turned on the best match seen to date on the island. Div Sigs defeated 26 Bn 6-5 in their last clash but there was very little between the teams.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

RUGBY LEAGUE DRAW FOR SUNDAY 14 APR

"A" GRADE SEMI-FINALS AT 26 BN OVAL

1415	29/46 Bn	v	31/51 Bn	Referee Walters
1515	Div Sigs	v	26 Bn	Referee Lawden

"B" GRADE

Time	Ground	Teams			Referee
0900	11 Bde	31/51 Bn	v	R.A.E.	Vardy
1315	26 Bn	29/46 Bn	v	8 M.D. Sigs	Gregory
1000	26 Bn	Div HQ	v	26 Bn	
1000	11 Bde	Ord	v	2 Fd Amb	Gregory
1315	11 Bde	118 A.G.H.	v	22 Bn	Bower

RUGBY LEAGUE MEETING

Teams are reminded that the weekly meeting of the Rabaul Rugby League Football Association is now held each Tuesday evening at 1900 hrs at 2/4 Armd Rect Mess Hut.

.....

RABAUL SOCCER ASSOCIATION

RESULT OF 8th ROUND PLAYED ON FRIDAY 5 APR

26 Bn	4	defeated	4 Bde HQ	Nil
31/51 Bn	2	defeated	Chinese	1

37/52 Bn won on a forfeit from 55/53 Bn

RESULT OF 9th ROUND PLAYED ON TUESDAY 9 APR

29/46 Bn	5	defeated	4 Bde HQ	Nil
26 Bn	3	defeated	Chinese	Nil
31/51 Bn	5	defeated	37/52 Bn	1

PREMIERSHIP LADDER

31/51 Bn	15	4 Bde HQ	7
26 Bn	14	37/52 Bn	6
29/46 Bn	11	55/53 Bn	2
Chinese	10		

.....

INFANTRY CRICKET ASSOCIATION

RESULT OF 5th ROUND PLAYED ON MONDAY 8 APR

37/52 Bn	6 for 175	defeated	22 Bn	129 on 1st innings
29/46 Bn	7 for 155	defeated	4 Bde HQ	38 on 1st innings
31/51 Bn	4 for 144	defeated	11 Bde HQ	130 on 1st innings
55/53 Bn		defeated	26 Bn	Scores not available

PREMIERSHIP LADDER

29/46 Bn	10	11 Bde HQ	5
31/51 Bn	8	22 Bn	2
55/53 Bn	8	4 Bde HQ	2
37/52 Bn	5	26 Bn	-

.....

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

RABAUL BOXING ASSOCIATION

BOUTS FOR THURSDAY 11 APR AT RABAUL STADIUM

	RED CORNER				BLUE CORNER		
1.	BOURNE	10.3	26 BN	V	ROBINSON	10.2	31/51 BN
2.	FRYBURGH	9.6	26 BN	V	COOPER	9.4	22 BN
3.	DAVIDSON	10.12	29/46 BN	V	GROVES	10.12	31/51 BN
4.	NAHOW	11.2	22 BN	V	WILKINSON	10.13	61 MT PL
	GRUDGE FIGHT AT CATCH WEIGHTS						
5.	JOHNSTON		55/53 BN	V	THOMPSON G.		31/51 BN
	MAIN BOUT 4 ROUNDS						
6.	DENNY	8.6	26 BN	V	SCOTT	8.9	29/46 BN
7.	WESTWARD	9.4	31/51 BN	V	HUGHES	9.4	NAVY
8.	THOMPSON K.	10.0	11 BDE HQ	V	BAYLEY	10.4	22 BN
9.	SIMPSON	10.7	26 BN	V	BROWN	10.6	NAVY
10.	McMURDO	12.2	22 BN	V	ANDRESON	12.5	55/53 BN
11.	WAUD	11.6	51 FD PK	V	WILLIAMS	11.6	2/1 GD REGT

J.H. PIMM Lieut.
AMENITIES OFFICER 11 INF BDE.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

APPX "I"

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

15/46 (Serial No.)

(Incl GSO3(AIR) and Batman) At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 13/4/1946. HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) (Unit)

Tropical W.E. II/2/4. OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 + OFFRS. ..... O.R's. ..... ATT. BY W.E.

In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	* Brigadier					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
1	1		1	Majors					
6	7		4	Captains					
1	2		4	Lieutenants		NIL			
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
8	10		10						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in pars. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.P.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A.		10									10
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
VX109130	Lt	LESLIE J.B.	26 Inf Bn(AIF)	8Apr 46	Att for duty
QX49416	Lt	THOMPSON W.R.	2/1 Gd Bn		Transferred to 26 Inf Bn (as Lt 1.8.45) and to be seconded as LO(Lt) HQ 11 Inf Bde. Authority: 8 MD AMS682 of 9 Apr 46
				8Apr	

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
QX49416	Lt	THOMPSON W.R.	13 Pl 2/1 Gd Regt	46 8Apr	Attached for duty as OC

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) *Unit*

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
15 / 46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 13 / 4 /1946 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present DEMOB state how employed. INDICATOR		8 Date of Detachment.
Col(T/Brig)	QX 6152	MONAGHAN	R. F.	COMD	Yes		Q/N/247D	
Maj	WX 3482	HASSELL	M. G.	BM	No	Adm Comd 31/51 Inf Bn(AIF)	W/N/234	3Mar46
Chap	SX 8518	YOUNG	C. H.	CHAP	No	Att 26 Inf Bn(AIF)	S/N/242D	21Jan46
Chap	QX 39522	TORPIE	J. A.	CHAP	No	Att 8 MD GDD	Q/N/156	22Mar46
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 47046	WEBB	C. .B	IO	Yes		Q/N/184	
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 36520	MAXWELL	C. K.	SC(L)	Yes		Q/N/146	
Lt	VX 70434	GILBEY	P. J.	OO	Yes		V/N/174	
Lt	NX132560	ST JOHN	R. T.	EDN	Yes		N/N/144	
Lt	NX 23332	GIBSON	T.	LO	Yes		N/N/180	
Lt	QX 49416	THOMPSON	W. R.	LO	No	Att 13 Pl 2/1 Cd Regt as OC	Q/N/265	8Apr46

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Rep	----	GALLOWAY R.	YMCAS	16Oct44	Att 55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)
REP	----	WALLIS F. C.	Salvation Army	14 Jan46	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF)
Lt	VX144709	PIMM J.H.	7 Inf Bn	25Dec45	Att as Amen Offr
Chap	NX 77243	DUNNE P.J.	106CCS	1Mar46	Att for duty at 55/53 Bn
Lt	VX109130	LESLIE J.B.	26 Inf Bn(AIF)	8Apr46	Att for duty

13 Apr 46
Date of Despatch

Capt
SC 11 INF BDE
Signature of Commander

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

15 / 46 (Serial No.)

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 13 / 4 /1946. .....(Unit)

(Incl GSO3 (AIR) and Batman)
Tropical W.E. 11 / 2 / 4. OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 + OFFRS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.
In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
NR	1		1	W.Os. Class II.					
NR	1		-	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1	1	2	2	Staff Sergeants					
1	1	3	6	Sergeants			NIL		
1	7	1	4	Corporals					
NR	1	27	75	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
3*	12	33	88*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A		72		16				[redacted]	[redacted]		88
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	LHQ Amen Pool Att 8 MD		
1	ANGAU det RABAUL		
4	HQ AMF Pool AAES att 8 MD		
4	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
3	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)		
	11 Inf Bde Band:		
21	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	No 5 Compound		
1	55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

15 / 46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 13 / 4 /1946 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mcd.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				SEE OVER			
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	67	88 *	3 *

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

13 Apr 46
Date of Despatch

Capt
SC 11 INF BDE
Signature of Commander

L.H.Q. Press—416—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DETAILS OF TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADESMEN BY RANKS, TRADES OR DUTIES:

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED STRENGTH	REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED
Draughtsmen (Topo)	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promul-
	Pte(TG1)	1	1	- gation)
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-	1
	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promul-
	Ptes(TG2)	2	4	- gation)
Clerks	WO2	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG3)	2	3	-
CSM	(WO2	1	-	NR(Awaiting promul-
	(Sgts	-	1	- gation)
CQMS	(S Sgt	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulg-
	(Cpl	-	1	- ation)
Tpt	Sgt	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promul-
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	12	- gation)
General Duties	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promul-
	Ptes	2	5	- gation)
Mess Cpl	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promul-
				gation)
Orderlies	Ptes	9	14	-
Batmen	Ptes	13	19	-
Storeman	Pte	1	1	-
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	-
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	2	-
		51	68	1
SERVICES:				
AAOC-Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-	1
	(S Sgt	-	2	NR
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
AASC-Clerk	Cpl	1	-	1
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AAChD-Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	3	-
AAMC-Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promul-
	(Pte	-	1	- gation)
AA Amen Service - Clerk	Sgt	1	2	-
AA Edn Service - Clerk	Sgt	1	2	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	-	NR
Duties	Pte	-	1	-
AALC - Clerk	Cpl	1	1	-
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AACC - Cooks	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3	-
		67	87	3
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:				
AACC - 1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-	-
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1	-
		67	88	3

PARTICULARS OF SURPLUS PERSONNEL:
Int Duties: WX39571 Pte(TG2) DOIG R. K.; VX97959 Pte WESTON W.L.
Drivers MT, Orderlies, Water Dutyman, Hygiene Dutyman, AAES(Sgt) and (Pte) held surplus to fill vacancies within WE on movement of draft and for duty in Edn Centre.
Surplus S/Sgts Amn Examiners awaiting movement for demob and re-posting.

REPLACEMENTS FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL:

Clerks: WO2 Clerk (AALC) Mess Cpl: Int Duties: Cpl Amn Examiner: Sgt

APPENDIX "A" to W3oo9 Ser 15/46 of 13 Apr 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 13 Apr 46

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8 MD	POINTS UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME						
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					126-129	130-139	140 and Over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
Draughtsmen (Topo)(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
	Pte(TG1)	1	1					1			
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-								
(Awaiting Promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes(TG2)	2	4			2		2			
Clerks.	WO2	1	1	1							
	Cpl	1	1					1			
	Ptes(TG3)	2	3				1	2			
CSM (Awaiting Promulgation)	(WO2	1	-								
	(Sgt	-	1					1			
CQMS (Awaiting promulgation)	(S Sgt	1	-								
	(Cpl	-	1		1						
Tpt	Sgt	1	1	1							
(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	12	2	1	3		6			
General Duties (AWaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes	2	5	1		2		2			
Mess Cpl (Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
Orderlies	Ptes	9	14	4		5	1	4			
Batmen	Ptes	13	19	2	2	6	1	8(x)			
Storeman	Pte	1	1			1					
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	1				1			
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	2				1	1			
SERVICES:											
AAOC- Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-								
	(S Sgt	-	2			1				1	
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1					1			
AASC- Clerk	Cpl	1	-								
Batman	Pte	1	1			1					
C/F		55	72	12	4	21	4	30		1	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPENDIX "A" to W3009 Ser 15/46 of 13 Apr 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 13 Apr 46

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8MD	POINTS CLASSIFICATION UNDER DEMOBILIZATIONS CHEME							
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					126-129	130-139	140 and Over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
	B/F	55	72	12	4	21	4	30		1	
AAChD- Batman Dvrs	Ptes	3	3					3			
AAMC - Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-								
	(Pte	-	1				1				
AA Amen Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	2	1x	1			1			
AA Edn Service -Clerk	Sgt	1	2	1	1						
Batman Dvr Duties	Pte	1	-								
	Ptes	-	1		1						
AALC - Clerk	Cpl	1	1	1							
Batman	Pte	1	1					1			1x
AACC - Cooks	Cpl	1	1								
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3					3			
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:											
AAOC - 1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-								
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1					1x			
		67	88	14	7	21	5	39		1	1
ATT NOT ALLOWED BY WE:											
Accountedfor on Demob Returns											
HQ AMF Pool AAES 8 MD det -	Sgts	-	4	1	1	1					1
		67	92	15	8	22	5	39		1	1

(x) two of these batmen are "x" personnel.

Personnel at present on 'X' List (not included in above figures) RTU expected:
Int Duties ~~1x~~ Pte(TG2) - Under 125 points, 28 mths O/Seas Service.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

War Diary! APPX "J"

11 Inf Bde Amenities Letter 39 17 Apr

EDITORIAL

The Bde Athletic Carnival has been postponed until Wednesday 1 May to enable 22 Bn and 29/46 Bn to participate. This extra time will allow more contestants to enter and reach top form.

With the addition of two Bns to the Bde the carnival should display a great number of the Island's best athletes and the 26 Bn Oval will be worthy of the occasion.

.....

RABAUL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

RESULTS OF GAMES PLAYED SUNDAY 14 APR 46

"A" GRADE SEMI-FINALS

31/51 Bn	10	defeated	29/46 Bn	2
26 Bn	15	defeated	Div Sigs	11

"B" GRADE

26 Bn	3	defeated	Div HQ	2
118 A.G.H.	14	defeated	22 Bn	3
8 M.D. Sigs	8	defeated	29/46 Bn	Nil
18 A.O.D.	14	defeated	2 Fd Amb	6
R.A.E.		defeated	31/51 Bn	

"B" GRADE PREMIERSHIP LADDER

18 A.O.D.	14	31/51 Bn	10
8 M.D. Sigs	12	Div HQ	7
R.A.E.	12	118 A.G.H.	6
26 Bn	10	29/46 Bn	5
22 Bn	10	2 Fd Amb	4

LAST SUNDAY'S GAMES

Both semi-finals were played at 26 Bn Oval which was in tip top condition. Unfortunately the weather was far too hot for football but nevertheless the teams put all they had into the games and provided good entertainment for the 1500 spectators.

In the first semi-final 31/51 Bn had little difficulty in defeating the sadly depleted 29/46 Bn team. Despite the fact that 29/46 Bn were leading 2-nil at half time the play in the first half left little doubt as to who would run out the winners.

Div Sigs lined up for the second semi-final without Larder and Cassin while 26 Bn were without the services of McDonald and Lade.

At half time 26 Bn were leading 3-nil but shortly after the interval they went away to a comfortable lead of 13-3. With four minutes left for play 26 Bn eased off and Sigs quickly took advantage of this to score 8 points.

(Contd on next page)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

RUGBY LEAGUE (CONTD)

Both sets of forwards played spasmodic football due to the terrific heat. Arnold was the star of the forwards. His 50 yard dash through the 26 Bn defenders was a gem and it was little wonder that he was so disgusted when he ran over the dead ball line. 26 Bn backs were always on top of the opposition although they did not let up in the final few minutes and allowed Sigs to run at will.

The final of the "A" Grade will be played next Sunday afternoon at 26 Bn Oval commencing at 1515 hrs. The finalists are 26 Bn and 31/51 Bn. Both teams are fast, well balanced and prefer the open game so it should be a grand match.

The winners of the Final will play the Minor premiers, Div Sigs, in the Grand Final the following Sunday.

Here are the "B" Grade fixtures for Sunday which will be played on Sunday morning to allow all Rugby followers to go along to 26 Bn Oval in the afternoon to watch the "A" Grade Final:

26 Bn Oval

1000	8 M.D. Sigs	v	22 Bn	Referee Stack
1315	118 A.G.H.	v	2 Fd Amb	" Gregory
1415	18 A.O.D.	v	31/51 Bn	" Vardy

Div Oval

0900	Div HQ	v	29/46 Bn	Referee Bower

.....

RABAUL SOCCER ASSOCIATION

Here is the result of the 10th round played last Friday

4 Bde HQ	1	defeated	Chinese	Nil
29/46 Bn	1	defeated	26 Bn	Nil
31/51 Bn	Nil	drew with	55/53 Bn	Nil

The result of the 11th round played on Tuesday last was as follows:

31/51 Bn	1	defeated	4 Bde HQ	Nil
29/46 Bn	4	defeated	37/52 Bn	1

Chinese won on a forfeit from 55/53 Bn

SOCCER PREMIERSHIP LADDER

31/51 Bn	18	4 Bde HQ	9
29/46 Bn	15	37/52 Bn	6
26 Bn	14	55/53 Bn	3
Chinese	12		

No soccer matches will be played on Good Friday. Round 12 will be played next Tuesday.

.....

INFANTRY CRICKET ASSOCIATION

Here are the results of the games played on Monday last:

26 Bn	88	defeated	11 Bde HQ	73	on first innings
37/52 Bn	129	defeated	29/46 Bn	58	on first innings
22 Bn 7 for	144	defeated	4 Bde HQ	24 & 34	outright

As the match between 51/51 Bn and 55/53 Bn has yet to be played no premiership ladder can be published this week.

.....

RABAUL YACHTING REGATTA

A regatta will be held on Simpson Harbour Rabaul on 6 May. Sailing events for the purpose of handicapping will be run off 29/46 Bn beach on Sundays 22nd & 29 Apr. There are good cash prizes for the events and anyone interested should contact Lt T.Gibson, 11 Bde HQ for further particulars.

.....

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

55/53 BN ATHLETIC CARNIVAL

The 55/53 Bn Athletic Carnival was held on Tuesday 16 Apr and proved a great success. All events were keenly contested with the result that that many exciting tussles were witnessed. "D" Coy finished the day with the greatest number of points and thus became the holders of the Bn Sports Cup. Ptes Purdon, Paice and Latta tied for the title of Champion Athlete with 10 points each.

The outstanding events of the day were: (1) 100 yards won by Latta in 10 secs (2) broad jump of 20 ft 6 ins by Paice (3) kicking the football won by George Nolan with a great kick of 68 yds (4) the 880 yards and mile in which George Purdon treated spectators to a fine display of effortless running. He won both events very easily.

At the conclusion of the carnival the Bde Comd, Brig R.F. Monaghan, presented prizes to the successful competitors.

Here are the results:

Event	First	Second	
100 Yds	Latta (HQ)	Headland (D)	10 Secs
220 Yds	Latta (HQ)	Headland (D)	28 "
440 Yds	Wright (C)	Chapman (D)	66 "
880 Yds	Purdon (D)	Collins (D)	2.29 4/5
1 Mile	Purdon (D)	Kerr	5.38
High Jump	Divett (HQ)	Doman (D)	5 ft 4 ins
Broad Jump	Paice (HQ)	Wood (B)	20 ft 6 ins
Hop Step & Jump	Paice (HQ)	Divett (HQ)	41 ft 6 ins
Shot Putt	Moreshead (HQ)	Spark (B)	40 ft 7 ins
Kicking Football	Nolan (D)	Wood (B)	68 yds
Throwing Cricket Ball	Harris (D)	Forrest (A)	104 yds
Tug of War	A Coy	D Coy	
880 Relay	B Coy	HQ Coy	
Siamese Race	A Coy	D Coy	
440 Relay	B Coy	A Coy	

.....

31/51 BN ATHLETIC CARNIVAL

by 31/51's Roving Reporter

On Wednesday 16th the sun was bright for the 31/51 Bn Athletic Carnival. The total attendance for the afternoon was only 300, 120 of those being competitors. Where the rest of the Bn was remains a mystery - loud thumping sounds were heard from the tent lines.

The centre of the ground was in good condition was in good condition but the outside track was worn so slowing the times for the ¼ mile and distance events.

In the heats of the first event, the 100 yds sprint, the best time of the day was clocked - 10 2/5 secs by Lt Rigby of B Coy. The time for the second heat, 10 4/5 secs by Sillitoe of D Coy was faster than his 11 secs in the final.

Also were the times of the heats in the 220 Championship faster than Hickey's (B Coy) 27 secs. These times 26 2/5 and 26 4/5 secs were good for a slow track and a slight head wind.

Hoare of C Coy leading for the entire lap took the ¼ mile in 60 1/5.

The 880 was a walk over for Cpl Dulhunty of HQ Coy. This middle distance runner was a delight to watch, possessing a style that would put a thoroughbred colt to shame. The other competitors left the mark but were hopelessly outpaced by the runner who won by 130 yds in 2 mins 31 secs. Cpl Neilson of A Coy was second. The third runner disappeared after the first lap but turned up 100 yds from the tape, slightly ahead of Cpl Dulhunty in the last lap. Although he had a head's lead at the tape he failed to gain the decision.

The kicking the football event brought a bevy of Aust Rules players and although McNamara's world record of 92 yds 2 ins was not beaten, South Australian Pte Angove of C Coy kicked his hardest to reach 53 ½ yds.

Cricketer Cpl Wilson of A Coy held his reputation with his winning throw of 263 ft 10 ins. Other Coys beware.

(Contd on next page)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

31/51 BN ATHLETIC CARNIVAL (CONTD)

The artillery's pride, 12 pound cannon ball, was heaved 68 ft by Simons of C Coy in the shot putt. This is not recommended as an early morning exercise.

Und r hand work in the 440 yds relay. A scheme was afoot to tank the relay runners with cordial before the race but hasty action averted the crisis. Cordially or not, C Coy took the event in 46 sec, Sillitoe repeating his previous form by finishing hard.

The mile championship started with a big field of 13 competitors. They were bunched for the first lap but opened out in the second. There was an offsider in the race. Running 200 yds either ahead or behind the field he was overtaken at the post by the winner Wilson of HQ Coy, who galloped through the tape in five minutes 59 secs.

The last runner exorted by the announcer, completed the four laps although he finished 2 minutes behind the winner.

Barrow of HQ Coy flew through the air to reach 17 feet 4 ins in the broad jump.

Giltrap gave C Coy another win with his 5 ft 1 in in the high jump. s'A Coy staggered over the tape in the 880 relay to beat HQ Coy also staggering with B Coy a bad third. But B Coy replied with 37 ft 1 in for the hop step and jump by Barrow.

The three legs of Volke and Taylor clocked 7 secs in the Siamese race to the credit of C Coy. The rest of the field finished in more or less a straight line.

There were as many recruits for the woodchop as there are for the Interim Army. Although the axes were not recommended five timber men hacked through 9 inches of hardwood.

Giltrap of C Coy chopped his way to victory in 1 min 18 secs. Clarke of HQ Coy lost his axehead at one stage and had to change axes, but he succeeded in gaining second place.

C Coy won the tug of war two out of three pulls in the final. The victors and runners up, HQ Coy, then retired for liquid refreshments.

At the conclusion of the meeting, Brig R.F. MONAGHAN presented the prizes to the winners. Financially, for the competitors, the afternoon was a success.

C Coy total of 143 points beating B Coy with 28 who narrowly defeated HQ Coy with 27, A Coy was fourth with 12 and D Coy also ran with 3.

Barrow of C Coy was the most successful athlete. He won the hop step and jump, broad jump and second heat of the 220 yds. He got second in the 220 final and a third in the high jump.

.....

RAAUL AUSTRALIAN RULES FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

Here are the results of the opening round played on Sunday last:

37/53 Bn	12.12	defeated	12 Army Tps	1.6
8 MD Sigs	9.3	defeated	26 Bn	6.10
RAE	12.19	defeated	Wksps	5.2
55/53 Bn	9. 6	defeated	18 AOD	5.3
29/46 Bn	8.5.	defeated	Navy	4.2
22 Bn	10.6	defeated	AASC	4.13

The draw for next Sunday will be broadcast over 9 AL at 1800 hrs on Friday night. Teams are reminded that results and list of goal kickers and best and fairest player must be forwarded to Lt EATON 8 MD Amenities by 1200 hrs on the day following the match.

J.H.PIMM Lieut.
AMENITIES OFFICER 11 INF BDE (AIF)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "K"

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

16 / 46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 20 / 4 / 1946. HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) (Unit)
(Incl GSO3(AIR) and Batman)
Tropical W.E. II / 2 / 4. OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67+ OFFRS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.
In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44
1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	Brigadier *					
				Lieut.-Colonels *					
1	1		1	Majors					
7	8		3	Captains					
1	2		4	Lieutenants		NIL			
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
9	11		9						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in pars. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.P.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A.		9									9
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
QX49416	Lt	THOMPSON W.R.	15 Pl 2/1 Gd Regt	46 19 Apr	Cessation of attachment
VX114025	Maj	OLIVER J.A.	HQ 23 Inf Bde	15Apr	Attached for duty pending posting
NX160013	Lt	DUNSTAN D.B.	22 Inf Bn	16Apr	Attached for duty

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
QX39522	Chap	TORPIE J. A.	102 Mil Hosp	46 17Apr	Relinquishment of appointed as Chap HQ 11 Inf Bde and re-allotted to 102 Mil Hosp Auth: 8 MD AMS799 of 17Apr 46 To date from 4 Apr 46

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) ..... Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

16 46
...../.....(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 20/4/1946. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed. DEMOB INDICATOR	8 Date of Detachment.
Col(T/Brig)	QX 6152	MONAGHAN	R. F.	COMD	Yes	Q/N/247D	
Maj	WX 3482	HASSELL	M. G.	BM	NO	AdmComd 31/51 Inf Bn(AIF) W/N/234	3 Mar 46
Chap	SX8518	YOUNG	G. H.	CHAP	No	Att 26 Inf Bn(AIF) S/N/242D	21Jan
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 47046	WEBB	C. B.	IO	Yes	Q/N/184	
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 36520	MAXWELL	C.K.	SC(L)	Yes	Q/N/146	
Lt	VX 70434	GILBEY	P. J.	OO	Yes	V/N/174	
Lt	NX132560	ST JOHN	R. T.	EDN	Yes	N/N/144	
Lt	NX 23332	GIBSON	T.	LOII	Yes	N/N/180	
Lt	QX 49416	THOMPSON	W. R.	LOIII	Yes	Q/N/265	

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED

Posting	Rank
BM(L)	Maj
SC	Capt
Legal	Capt
BASCO	Capt
TO	Capt
LOI	Capt
Chap	Capt
Chap	Capt
Hyg Offr	Lt
X	

REPIACEMENTS REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL:

Posting	Rank
BM	Maj
SC(L)	Capt
IO	Capt
Amen Offr	Lt

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Rep	---	GALLOWAY R.	YMCA	16Oct44	Att 55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)
Rep	---	RIGNOLD R.	Salvation Army	14 Jan46	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF)
Lt	VX144709	PIMM J.H.	7InfBn	25 Dec45	Attas Amen Offr
Chap	NX77243	DUNNE P.J.	106CCS	1Mar46	Att for duty at 55/53 Inf Bn
Lt	VX109130	LESLIE J.B.	26 Inf Bn(AIF)	8Apr46	Att for duty
Maj	VX114025	OLIVER J.A.	HQ23Bde	15Apr46	Att for duty
Lt	NX160013	DUNSTAN D. B.	22InfBn	16Apr46	Att for duty

20 Apr 46
Date of Despatch

Capt
SC 11 INF BDE
Signature of Commander

Truth—7/43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

16/46 (Serial No.)

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

(Incl GSO 3 (AIR) 2nd Echelon) At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 20/4/1946. .....(Unit)

Tropical II 2 4 2(67

W.E...../...../..... OFFRS.....O.R's.....+ OFFRS.....O.R's.....ATT. BY W.E.

In addition authorized supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
NR	1		1	W.Os. Class II.					
NR	1		-	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1	1	2	2	Staff Sergeants					
1	1	2	3	Sergeants			NIL		
1	7	1	4	Corporals					
NR		26	75	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
3 *	11	31	87 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.I.F.	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	71		16				[redacted]	[redacted]		87
B(1)										
B(2)						[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	LHQ Amen Pool Att 8 MD		
1	ANGAU det RABAUL		
4	HQ AMF Pool AAES att 8 MD		
2	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
3	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
29	22 Inf Bn		
	11 Inf Bde Band:		
23	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	No 5 Compound		
1	55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
16/46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 20/4/1946.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mcd.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers				SEE OVER			
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	67	87 *	3 *

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reinfs. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

20 Apr 46 — *Date of Despatch*

Approved Capt. SC 11 INF BDE — *Signature of Commander*

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DETAILS OF TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADESMEN BY RANKS, TRADES OR DUTIES:

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED STRENGTH	REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED
Draughtsmen (Topo)	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
	Pte(TG1)	1	1	-
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-	1
	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
	Ptes(TG	2	3	-
Clerks	WO2	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG3)	2	3	-
CSM	(WO2	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
	(Sgt	-	1	-
CQMS	(S Sgt	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
	(Cpl	-	1	-
Tpt	Sgt	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	15	-
General Duties	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
	Ptes	2	4	-
Mess Cpl	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
Orderlies	Ptes	9	15	-
Batmen	Ptes	13	17	-
Storeman	Pte	1	1	-
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	-
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
		51	67	1
SERVICES:				
AAOC-Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-	1
	(S Sgt	-	2	NR
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
AASC-Clerk	Cpl	1	-	1
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AAChD-Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	3	-
AAMC-Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
	(Pte	-	1	-
AA Amen Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	1	-
AA Edn Service -Clerk	Sgt	1	2	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
Duties	Pte	1	1	-
AALC-Clerk	Cpl	1	1	-
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AACC-Cooks	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3	-
		67	86	3
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:				
AAOC-1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-	-
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1	-
		67	87	3

PARTICULARS OF SURPLUS PERSONNEL:
Int Duties: [redacted]167729 Pte (TG2) DAVIES R.G.(Awaiting promulgation to Cpl)
Drivers MT, Orderlies, Water Dutyman, to fill vacancies within WE on movement of 18 months and over Trop or O/Seas Serv; AAES(Sgt) and (Pte) held surplus as Instrs at Edn Centre. S/Sgts(Amn Examiner) awaiting movement for demob.
REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL:

Clerks: WO2
Cpl (AALC)
Mess Cpl
Int Duties
Tpt: Cpl
Amn Examiner: Sg

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPENDIX "A" to W3009 Ser 16/46 of 20 Apr 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 Hrs 20 Apr 46

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN & MD	POINTS UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME							
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					126-129	130-139	140 and Over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
Draughtsmen(Topo)(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
	Pte(TG1)	1	1					1			
Int Duties (Awaiting promulgation)	S Sgt	1	-								
	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3			2		1			
Clerks	WO2	1	1	1							
	Cpl	1	1					1			
	Ptes(TG3)	2	3				1	2			
CSM (Awaiting promulgation)	(WO2	1	-								
	(Sgt	-	1					1			
CQMS(Awaiting promulgation)	(S Sgt	1	-								
	(Cpl	-	1		1						
Tpt	Sgt	1	1	1							
(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	15	2	1	3		9			
General Duties(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes	2	4	1		2		1			
Mess Cpl (Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
Orderlies	Ptes	9	15	5		5	2	3			
Batmen	Ptes	13	17	2	2	6		7(x)			
Storeman	Pte	1	1			1					
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	2	1			1	1			
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1				1				
SERVICES:											
AAOC-Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-								
	(S Sgt	-	2			1				1	
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1					1			
AASC-Clerk	Cpl	1	-								
Batman	Pte	1	1			1					
C/F		55	71	13	4	21	4	28		1	

APPENDIX "A" to W3009 Ser 16/46 of 20 Apr 46

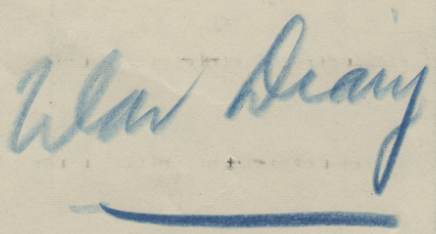
DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 20 Apr 46

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8 MD	POINTS UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME						
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					126-129	130-139	140 and Over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
	P/T	55	71	13	4	21	4	28		1	
AAChD-Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	3					3			
AAMC-Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-								
	(Pte	-	1				1				
AA Amen Service- Clerk	Sgt	1	1		1						
AA Edn Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	2	1	1						
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1					1			
Duties	Pte	-	1		1						
AALC-Clerk	Cpl	1	2	1							
Batman	Pte	1	1					1			
AACC-Cooks	Cpl	1	1								1x
	Ptes(TOE)	2	3					3			
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:											
AAOC- 1 ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-								
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1					1x			
		67	87	15	7	21	5	37		1	1
ATT NOT ALLOWED BY WE:											
Accounted for on Demob Returns											
HQ AMF Pool AEFS 8 MD det-	Sgts	-	4	1	1	1					1
		67	91	16	8	22	5	37		1	2

(x) Two of these batmen are "x" personnel.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "L"

STAFF INSTRUCTION NUMBER 1

Hq 11 Inf Bde (AIF)
GA/11

1. As from 24 Apr 46, officers before proceeding from the Hq area will notify either the BM or SC.

2. Officers are grouped in pairs as under, one of whom only will be out of the area at night, so that during the present period of reduction sufficient officers are available for the Hq to function efficiently.

3. Groupings.

SC	SC(L)
IO	LO
TC	OC Gd Pl
Sig Offr I	Sig Offr II
Amenities Offr	Education Offr
BOO	BASCO

Maj
BM 11 Inf Bde
24 Apr 46

DISTRIBUTION: LIST 'A'

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "M"

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) 17 / 46 (Serial No.)

(Incl GSO3(AIR) and Batman) At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 27 / 4 / 1946 (Unit)

Tropical W.E. 11 / 2 / 4 OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 + OFFRS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.

In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44
1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	Brigadier *					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
NR	2		-	Majors					
2	8		3	Captains		NIL			
NR	2		4	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
2	12		8						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A.		8									8
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date 46	CAUSE.
NX 41511	Lt	R.C.ULRICK	HQ 4 Inf Bde		Attached for duty as BASCO
			(AIF)	24	pending authority for
				Apr	posting

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date 46	CAUSE.
WX 3482	Maj	M. G. HASSELL	8 MD GDD RABAUL		Marched out for on movement to GDD PERTH for demob.
				22Apr	
NX 77243	Chap	P. J. DUNNE	do	25Apr	Marched out for on movement to LTD SYDNEY for demob.
------	Rep	CALLOWAY R.	8 MD Sigs		Marched out for attachment
				26 Apr	on cessation of attachment to HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ... / ... / 194...

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) *Unit*

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
17 / 46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 27 / 4 / 1946 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed. DEMOB INDICATOR	8 Date of Detachment.
Col(T/Brig)	QX 6152	MONAGHAN	R. F.	COMD	Yes	Q/N/247D	
Chap	SX 8518	YOUNG	G. H.	CHAP	No	Att 26 Inf Bn(AIF) S/N/242D	21Jan46
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 47046	WEBB	C. B.	IO	Yes	Q/N/164	
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 36520	MAXWELL	C. K.	SC	Yes	Q/N/146	
Lt	VX 70434	GILBEY	P.J.	OO	Yes	V/N/174	
Lt	NX132560	ST JOHN	R.T.	EDN	Yes	N/N/144	
Lt	NX 23332	GIBSON	T.	LO2	Yes	N/N/180	
Lt	QX 49416	THOMPSON	W.R.	LO3	Yes	Q/N/265	

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED

Posting	Rank
Legal	Capt
LO I	Capt

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL:

Posting	Rank
Amen Offr	Lt

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Rep	-----	WALLIS F.C.	Salvation Army	14Jan46	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF)
Lt	VX144708	PIMM J.H.	7 Inf Bn	25Dec45	Att as Amen Offr
Lt	VX109130	LESLIE J.B.	26Inf Bn(AIF)	8 Apr46	Att as IO
Maj	VX114025	OLIVER J.A.	HQ23Bde	15Apr46	Att as BM
Lt	NX160013	DUNSTAN D.B.	22InfBn	16Apr46	Att as SC(L)
Lt	NX 41511	ULRICK R.C.	HQ4Bde	24Apr46	Att a s BASCO

27 Apr 46
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

a.w. 1m bks. 10/45

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

17 / 46 (Serial No.)

(Incl. GSO 3 (AIF) and Batman) HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 27 / 4 / 1946 (Unit)

Tropical 11 / 2 / 4 W.E. OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 + OFFRS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.

In addition authorized supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
NR	1		1	W.Os. Class II.					
NR	1		-	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1	1	2	2	Staff Sergeants					
1	1	2	5	Sergeants			NIL		
1	7	2	5	Corporals					
NR		34	83	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
3 *	11	40	96 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		78		18				[redacted]	[redacted]		96
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	LHQ Amen Pool Att 8 MD		
1	ANGAU det RABAUL		
4	HQ AMF Pool AAES att 8 MD		
2	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
3	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
28	22 Inf Bn		
	11 Inf Bde Band:		
23	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
1	55/53 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ..../..../194....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF) ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

17/46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 27/4/46 27/ /194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd'n. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mcd.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks				SEE OVER			
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	67 *	96 *	3 *

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

27 Apr 46
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander
SO II Aust Inf Bde

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DETAILS OF TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADESMEN BY RANKS, TRADES OR DUTIES:

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED STRENGTH	REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED
Draughtsmen (Tepo)	Cpl	1	NR -	NR(Awaiting
	Pte(TG1)	1	1	- promulgation)
InT Duties	S Sgt	1	-	1
	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
	Ptes(TG2)	2	5	-
Clerks	WO2	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG3)	2	3	-
CSM	(WO2	1	-	NR(Awaiting
	(Sgt	-	1	- promulgation)
CQMS	(S Sgt	1	-	NR(Awaiting
	(Cpl	-	1	- promulgation)
Tpt	Sgt	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	17	- promulgation)
General Duties	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting
	Ptes	2	4	- promulgation)
Mess Cpl	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
Orderlies	Ptes	9	17	-
Batmen	Ptes	13	20	-
Storeman	Pte	1	1	-
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
		51	75	1
SERVICES:				
AACC-Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-	1
	(S Sgt	-	1	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
AASC-Clerk	Cpl	1	-	1
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AA ChD-Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	3	-
AAMC-Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	1	NR
	(Pte	-	1	-
AA Amen Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	2	-
AA Edn Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	2	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
Duties	Pte	1	1	-
AALC-Clerk	Cpl	1	1	-
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AACC-Cooks	Cpl	1	2	-
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3	-
		67	95	3
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:				
AACC-1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-	-
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1	-
		67	96	3

PARTICULARS OF SURPLUS PERSONNEL:
Int Duties:NX167729 Pte(TG2) DAVIES R.G.(Awaiting promulgation to Cpl)
Drivers MT,Orderlies,Amen Clerk to fill vacancies within WE on movement of 18 mths and over Tropical or O/Seas Serv;AAES(Sgt) and (Pte) held surplus as Instrs at Edn Centre.S/Sgt(Amn Examiner) awaiting movement
REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL:

Clerks: WO 2
Cpl (AALC)
Mess Cpl
Tpt: Cpl

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPENDIX "A" to W3009 Ser 17/46 of 27 Apr 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 27 APR 46

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8 MD	POINTS UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME						
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					126-129	130-139	140 and
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	less than 12			
Draughtsmen(Tepo)(Awaiting Promulgation)	Cpl	1	-					1			
	Pte(TG1)	1	1								
Int Duties (Awaiting promulgation)	SSgt	1	-								
	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes(TG2)	2	5		1	2		2			
Clerks	WO2	1	1	1							
	Cpl	1	1					1			
	Ptes(TG3)	2	3				1	2			
CSM(Awaiting promulgation)	(WO2	1	-								
	(Sgt	-	1					1			
CQMS(Awaiting promulgation)	(S Sgt	1	-								
	(Cpl	-	1		1						
Tpt (Awaiting promulgation)	Sgt	1	1	1							
	Cpl	1	-								
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	17	2	1	3		11			
General Duties(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes	2	4	1		2		1			
Mess Cpl(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
Orderlies	Ptes	9	17	4		5	2	6			
Batmen	Ptes	13	20	2	2	6		10(x)			
Storeman	Pte	1	1			1					
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	1					1			
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1				1				
SERVICES:											
AACC-Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-								
	(S Sgt	-	1			1					
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1					1			
AASC-Clerk	Cpl	1	-								
Batman	Pte	1	1			1					
	C/F	55	78	11	5	21	4	37			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPENDIX "A" to W3009 Ser 17/46 of 27 Apr 46

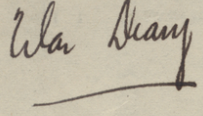
DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 27 APR 46

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN S MD	POINTS UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME							
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					125-129	130-139	140 and Over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
	B/F	55	78	11	5	21	4	37			
AA ChD-Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	3		1			2			
AAMC-Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-								
	(Pte	-	1				1				
AA Amen Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	2		1			1			
AA Mdn Service -Clerk	Sgt	1	2	1	1						
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1					1			
Duties	Pte	-	1		1						
AALC-Clerk	Cpl	1	1	1							
Batman	Pte	1	1					1			
AACC-Cooks	Cpl	1	2				1				1x
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3					3			
AUTHORISED SUPERN MERARY:											
AACC-1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-								
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1					1x			
		67	96	13	9	21	6	46			1
ATT NOT ALLOWED BY WE:											
Accounted for on Demob Returns											
HQ AMF Pool AAES S MD det -	Sgt	-	3	1	1	1					
		67	99	14	10	22	6	46			1

(x) Two of these batmen are "x" personnel.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

AWM2020.71.8556

11 INF BDE LOCATION STA. SHEET 19
As at 2359 hrs 30 Apr 46

Serial No	Arm or Ser	Unit	Map Ref	Location	Remarks
1.	Inf	HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)	764364	VUVU	
2.	Sigs	11 Inf Bde Sig Sec	764364	VUVU	
3.	Postal	11 Inf Bde Postal Sec	764364	VUVU	
4.	Inf	HQ 26 Inf Bn (AIF)	757369	VUVU	
5.	Inf	HQ Coy	757369	VUVU	
6.	Inf	A Coy	748355	No 2 Labour Camp	
7.	Inf	B Coy (less one pl)	756357	VUVU	
8.	Inf	C Coy	758357	VUVU	
9.	Inf	D Coy	759359	VUVU	
10.	Inf	One pl B Coy	740339	No 18 Senior Offrs Compound	
11.	Inf	1 Offr 11 Bde	711204	No 6 Compound	Camp Staff
12.	Inf	HQ 31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)	759369	VUVU	
13.	Inf	HQ Coy	765368	VUVU	
14.	Inf	A Coy	763363	VUVU	
15.	Inf	B Coy	759429	No 8 Labour Camp	
16.	Inf	C Coy	761361	VUVU	
17.	Inf	D Coy	681373	No 4 Labour Camp	
18.	Inf		653304	No 10 Compound	Camp Staff
19.	Inf	HQ 32 Inf Bn (AIF)	783342		
20.	Inf	HQ Coy less 6 pl	783343		
21.	Inf	A Coy	653350	No 9 Compound	
22.	Inf	B Coy	785143		
23.	Inf	C Coy	783341		
24.	Inf	D Coy (less one sec)	781341		
25.	Inf	6 Pl HQ Coy	781342		
26.	Inf	One Sec D Coy	793338	H.S.D.	Attached as Security Gd
27.	Inf	HQ 29/46 Inf Bn (AIF)	781333		
28.	Inf	HQ Coy	781333		
29.	Inf	A Coy	781333		
30.	Inf	B Coy	781327	No 14 Labour Camp	
31.	Inf	C Coy	781333		
32.	Inf	D Coy	800200	No 13 Compound	

APPX "M"

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPx "O"

"AQ WAR DIARY NOTES"

FOR PERIOD

30 MAR - 6 APR

Sat 30 Mar

AAG 8 MD Lt-Col CUMMINGS visited Bde Comd to discuss educational activities. Bde Comds launch used for recreation of Bde HQ troops.

Sun 31 Mar

300 unallotted personnel ex KANIMBLA marched in for staging with units. Q'land V NSW interstate Rugby League football matches, A and B grades played on 26 Inf Bn field. NSW won both matches.

Mon 1 Apr

Guard Coys at Group Camps 5,6,9 and 10, relieved by Coys of PIR Bns. Bde Comds conference at 0900 hrs, subject general.

Tue 2 Apr

DADST 8 MD and Capt RAYMOND supply Officer HQ AASC, escorted by SC to each Bn to investigate rationing difficulties. DADST taking all possible action to make corrections.

Wed 3 Apr

GOC 8 MD and Brig i/c administration visited Bde HQ to meet all COs and Bde Staff at afternoon tea.

Thu 4 Apr

Maj BRETHERTON 26 Inf Bn, SC and Lt WITAKER, 4 Fd Coy, visited VAUNAKANAU air strips to reconnoitre area selected as open rifle range.

Fri 5 Apr

Maj Gen MORRIS, GOC 8 MD, inspected all unit education centres during morning. The GOC expressed keen satisfaction of the educational activities of the Bde. Second night of RABAUL Boxing Association bouts attended by large crowds.

Sat 6 Apr

Capt HARVEY marched in as reinforcement officer and posted to 26 Inf Bn.

GENERAL

DADST 8 MD visited all units to investigate rationing. GOC 8 MD visited all COs and the Bde Staff at Bde HQ and visited all unit education centres. Additional 300 unallotted troops marched in for staging. Gd Coys at Group Camps 5,6,9 and 10 relieved by Coys of PIR. Rations Good. Ord supplies good.

Capt
SC 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

"AQ WAR DIARY NOTES"

FOR PERIOD

7 APR - 13 APR 46

Sun 7 Apr

Lt J LESLIE marched in to Bde HQ for duty as Intelligence Officer.

Mon 8 Apr

Conference of COs held to discuss suggested minimum requirements of Officers to efficiently run an Inf Bn. It was agreed that 20 Officers and an RMO and chaplain were sufficient. Pending redundancy of 55/53 Inf Bn, was also discussed. Conference of Bde Comds held at 8 MD, to discuss policy for reduction of Jap PW, Aust units and the disposal of Officers.

Tue 9 Apr

CO 55/53 Inf Bn interviewed by Comd and instructed to prepare suggestions for disposal of officer and nominal roll of cadre personnel.

Wed 10 Apr

Bde Comd sat as president of GCM at HQ 11 Div Sigs. SC visited 55/53 Inf Bn to finalize reposting of Officers and nominal roll of cadre personnel. Notification received of drastic cut in petrol issues, owing to almost exhaustion of stocks.

Thu 11 Apr

Nil of note

Fri 12 Apr

Nil of note

Sat 13 Apr

Nil of note

General

Further cut in petrol issues. Rations fair. Ordnance supplies good.

Capt
SC 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

"AQ WAR DIARY NOTES"

FOR PERIOD

14 APR - 20 APR 46

Sun 14 Apr

Nil of note

Mon 15 Apr

Maj OLIVER marched in and attached pending posting as BM. Lt-Col LAMB marched in to Comd 31/51 Inf Bn.

Tue 16 Apr

Lt DUNSTAN marched in from 22 Inf Bn and attached for duty pending posting as SC (L). 55/53 Inf Bn held athletic sports during afternoon on unit sports field. Bde Comd presented prizes.

Wed 17 Apr

26 Inf Bn held athletic sports during morning and 31/51 Inf Bn during afternoon, both on 26 Inf Bn Sports field. Lt JOHNSON marched in as reinforcement Offr and posted to 26 Inf Bn.

Thu 18 Apr

Conference held by Comd with COs 22 and 55/53 Inf Bn, ref redundancy of 55/53 Inf Bn and subsequent occupation of 55/53 Inf Bn area by 22 Inf Bn. Arrangements made for 22 Inf Bn to relieve 55/53 Inf Bn of Gd duties on BSD and Naval Tanker by 191500K. Successful night of bouts at RABAUL Boxing Stadium.

Fri 19 Apr

Rest Day GOOD FRIDAY

Sat 20 Apr

Final meeting of RABAUL Army Race club held. Meeting was very well run and attended by large crowds.

General

Lt-Col LAMB assumed comd of 31/51 Inf Bn (AIF). Maj Oliver marched in for duty as BM. Lt DUNSTAN marched in for duty as SC (L). All Bns held athletic sports meetings. Final meeting of RABAUL Army Race Club. Rations fair. Ord supplies good.

Capt
SC 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

"AQ WAR DIARY NOTES"

FOR PERIOD

21 - 27 APR 46

Sun 21 Apr

Rugby league fixtures held on 26 Inf Bn sports oval.

Mon 22 Apr

At 0001 hrs, 22 Inf Bn and 29/46 Inf Bn (AIF), came under command 11 Inf Bde. BM and SC visited new units during morning. Rest day being Easter Monday.

Tue 23 Apr

Conference held during morning at 8 MD, attended by Comd and BM at which discussion covered policy governing repatriation of Japanese PW, closing of Group Camps and reduction of Aust Garrison. Conference of all COs and Bde Staff held during afternoon.

Wed 24 Apr

SC visited 8 MD Details Depot and arranged disposal of remaining personnel from 55/53 Inf Bn (D). Advice received from 8 MD that 55/53 Inf Bn Cadre would not move per WESTRALIA.

Thu 25 Apr

Anzac Service held at RABAUL Boxing Stadium attended by all Bde Units in TALILI BAY area.

Fri 26 Apr

Nil of note

Sat 27 Apr

SC visited Mil Sec 8 MD and obtained authority to transfer remaining officers of 55/53 Inf Bn. Authority obtained for five offrs to proceed on demob. NCO's from 55/53 Inf Bn transferred to 26 and 31/51 Inf Bn.

GENERAL

HQ 11 Inf Bde assumed comd of 22 Inf Bn and 29/46 Inf Bn (AIF). Anzac Service held at RABAUL boxing stadium. Disposal of officers and NCO's of 55/53 Inf Bn completed. Rations only fair. Ord supplies good.

Capt
SC 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

"AQ WAR DIARY NOTES"

FOR PERIOD

28 APR - 2 MAY 46

Sun 28 Apr

List of all infantry Officers in order of demob points, completed and copies delivered to 8 MD, Mil Sec and A Branch. SC visited AAG and Mil Sec 8 MD and received approval to proceed to mainland for demob as OC 4 Inf Bde Cadre.

Mon 29 Apr

Nil of note.

Tue 30 Apr

Comds launch used by unit Officers for recreational purposes.

Wed 1 May

Bde athletic sports held on 26 Inf Bn sports oval. 29/46 Inf Bn gained highest number of points for day and were presented STEVENSONS CUP. Lt JOHNSTONE marched in to 26 Inf Bn as reinforcement Officer.

Thu 2 May

24 Officers from all Bns accompanied AAG 8 MD with escorts of MPs and RPCs to 12 Senior Jap PW Compound to check the packing of personal gear by Jap Generals and their removal from the compound to 3 Gp Camp and war Criminal Compound. Conference of all unit COs held at 0815 hrs to arrange firing squad for execution of Japanese War Criminals. Lt DUNSTAN assumed full responsibility as SC HQ 11 Inf Bde.

GENERAL

Gradation list of officers by demob points completed. Bde athletic sports held. Senior Jap Officers removed from 12 Jap PW Compound Ca pt C K MAXWELL handed over duties as SC to Lt D B DUNSTAN. Rations fair. Ord supplies good.

Capt
SC 11 INF BDE

2 May 46

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "P"

AAFA358
(Introduced Nov., 1944)
SECRET

AA EDUCATION SERVICE

REPORT ON EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES IN 11 INF BDE
DURING MONTH OF APRIL, 1946

PART I — STATISTICS

SECTION 1.—PERSONNEL.	Offrs.	ORs	Total
Full-time Education Personnel on strength at end of month	1	6	7
Unit Education Officers effective at end of month	2	1	3

SECTION 2.—EDUCATION CENTRES.	Gen.	Hosp.	Total
No. of Centres previously established	4		4
No. of Centres established during month			
Total	4		4

SECTION 3.—FINANCE.	This Month	From July 1
Total commitments—		
Item 3. Pre-vocational and Craft Activities	NIL	
4. Lectures and Tuition		
8. Films and Projectors		
9. Music, Art and Drama (including maintenance of Mobile Units)		
10. Contingencies		

SECTION 4.—EQUIPMENT HELD.	Issue	Other
16mm Projectors	1	
Transformers	1	
Speakers	1	
Screens	1	
Rewinders	1	
16 mm Films—No. of Titles		
35 mm Strip Projectors		
Gramophone Amplifiers—Large	1	
Small		
Gramophones—Acoustic	3	
Radio Sets	2	
Gramophone Records: Series A—No. of Sets		
Series B—No. of Sets		
Series C—No. of Sets	1	
Miscellaneous—No. of Records		
Total No. of Gramophone Records (in discs)	150	
Libraries—		
(a) Field Reference Library—No. of Sets	-	
No. of Books	-	
(b) Standard Reference Library—No. of Sets	1	
(c) Box Circulating Library—No. of Boxes	54	
(d) Penguin or Pocket Books—No. of Boxes	60	
(e) Text Books—No. of Books	1133	
(f) Plays—No. of Sets	-	
(g) Miscellaneous—No. of Books	70	

Chandler
V.302/Model V.5-679

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

SECTION 5.—LECTURES.

	Gen.	Hosp.	Total
No. of locations at which lectures given	2		2
No. of lectures given	4		4
Aggregate attendances	860		860
Classification			
(a) Given by AAES personnel	2		2
(b) Given by other Army personnel	2		2
(c) Given by members of other Services			
(d) Given by civilians			

SECTION 6.—FILM PROGRAMMES.

No. of Film Programmes screened	14		14
No. of Film Programmes accompanied by lectures or discussion			
Aggregate Attendances	1760		1760

SECTION 7.—DISCUSSIONS.

No. of discussion groups active at end of month			
No. of panel discussions, open forums held			
No. of debates held			

SECTION 8.—MUSIC.

No. of recitals given	8		8
Total attendance	195		195
Recitals by musicians in person			
Recorded recitals	8		8

SECTION 9.—DRAMA.

No. of drama groups active at end of month			
No. of play readings conducted			
No. of play performances			

SECTION 10.—LIBRARIES.

(a) Standard Reference Library—			
No. of books issued during month	80		80
(b) Circulating Box Library—			
No. of books issued during month	1095		1095
(c) Text Books—			
No. of books issued during month	27		27

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

SECTION 11.—TUITION.

1.—Universities, Technical Colleges, etc.

Institution	Subject	Standard	No. Enrolled
Totals:			

2.—Private Institutions (if any).

Institution	Subject	Standard	No. Enrolled
Totals:			

3.—Classes arranged by AA Education Service within Army.

Unit	Subject	Standard	Name, Unit & Qualifications of Instructor	No. Enrolled
SEE APPENDIX "A"				
Totals:				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

SECTION 12.—CORRESPONDENCE COURSES.

	Gen.	Hosp.	Total
No. of applications forwarded during month—			
(a) University Courses	1		1
(b) Technical College Courses	26		26
(c) Other Courses			
No. of personnel advised individually regarding correspondence courses			

SECTION 13.—PRE-VOCATIONAL AND CRAFT ACTIVITIES.

1.—Pre-Vocational Training in Workshops. (Instruction given in properly equipped workshops within Army by AA Education Service in accordance with Service instruction PVCA/2 of 12/10/44.

Attendances at classes at technical colleges, etc., to be included in Section 12, paras. 1 or 2).

Activity	No. of Classes active during month	No. of locations with Classes	Approx. No. of personnel attending
(a) General Woodwork			
(b) General Leatherwork	SEE APPENDIX "A"		
(c) General Metalwork			
(d) General Upholstery			
(e) Show Card Writing			
(f) Motor Car Maintenance			
(g) General Electrical and Radio Work			
(h)			
(i)			
(j)			

2.—Craft Activities. (Groups, in charge of a Craft Leader, pursuing the undermentioned activities).

	Gen.	Hosp.	Total
(a) No. of organised groups active during the month	SEE APPENDIX "A"		
(b) No. of locations with active groups			
(c) Approx. No. of personnel engaged			

(i) Men..... (ii) Women.....

(d) *Types of craftwork being pursued:—

Women.—Painting and Drawing, Basketry, Embroidery, Felt Work, Gardening, Leather Work, Lino Cutting, Macrame Work, Modelling, Puppetry, Toy Making, Stencilling, Tapestry Weaving, Wool Rug Making.

Men.—Painting and Drawing, Basketry, Book Binding, Cordage and Splicing, Gardening, Lino Cutting, Metal Working, Pig Raising, Poultry Breeding, Woodworking.

* Cross out Crafts not being pursued.

3.—Number of Arts and Craft Exhibitions held during the month .. ..

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Appendix "A"

CLASSES

Subject and Standard	Instructors	ENROLMENT 26 Bn	31/51 Bn	55/53 Bn
Motor Mechanics	Lt Alderton Sgt Chamberlain and assistants	25	35	64
Leatherwork	R.Galloway YMCA Pte Dixon	18	30	30
Carpentry	Sgt Marks Sgt Conder Sgt Gallagher Pte Power	61	56	36
Electricity	Sgt Gloyn	8	10	14
Sheet Metal and Tinsmithin g	Sgt Jennings	18	9	12
Agriculture	Sgt Suttie	6	7	8
Poultry Farming	Sgt Fletcher	9	6	4
Bootmaking	Pte Hewitt	4	-	4
Primary English and Maths	Pte Hannigan Pte Tucker Sgt Morshead	8	10	5
Opportunity	Pte Hockey Pte Smith	4	18	5
Bookkeeping and Business Principles	Sgt Whiteaway Sgt Learmouth	7	20	5
Business Management	S/Sgt Bowker	1	4	2
Inter. Maths.	Pte Outhred	2	3	2
Elem. Science	Pte Macartney	2	3	-
French	Pte Lalor	2	5	-
Botany	do	1	2	-
Shorthand	Sgt Curtis	2	6	3
Commercial Art	Pte Trowell	15	11	5
Art and Inter.Drawing	Pte Pickersgill	2	28	4
		195	263	203

TOTAL STUDENTS: 661

N K Johnson Lt

Army Form C21B
(Adapted)

WAR DIARY

Unit : HQ 11 INF BDE (AIF) Date and Time - From 1 MAY 46 To 25 May 46

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendicies, Diaries
NEW BRITAIN	MAY 46	K TIME		
RABAUL	4		3008's and 3009's dated 4 May 46	Appx "A"
	7		11 Inf Bde Ceremonial Instr No 1; ref Bn parades	Appx "B"
	11		Routine Order Part 1 Ser 8	" "C"
	11		3008's and 3009's dated 11 May 46	" "D"
	14		11 Inf Bde Ceremonial Instr No 2; ref sequence of events.	" "E"
	18		3008's and 3009's dated 18 May 46	" "F"
	25		3008's and 3009's dated 25 May 46	" "G"
	25		SC's War Diary Notes for May 46	" "H"

Brig
COMD 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "A"

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

18 46 (Serial No.)

(Incl GSO3 (AIR) and Batman) At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 4/5/1946 HQ 11 AUST INF BDE (AIR) (Unit)

Tropical W.E. II 2 4 OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44
1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				* 1 Brigadier					
NR 1			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
2 9			2	Majors	NIL				
NR 2			4	Captains					
				Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
2 12			8						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.P.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A.		20	8								8
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
VX114025	Maj	OLIVER J. A.	29/46 Inf Bn (AIF)	46	To remain seconded and relinquish appointment as BM HQ 4 Inf Bde to be appointed BM HQ 11 Inf Bde, vice WX3482 Maj M.G.HASSELL
			TO DATE FROM	17 Apr	

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
QX 47046	Lt(T/ Capt)	WEBB C. B.	8 MD GDD RABAUL	46	For on movement for demob Auth: 8 MD AMS867 of 25 Apr 46
				2 May	

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ II AUST INF BDE (AIF) Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

18/46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 4/5/1946 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
						DEMOB INDICATOR	46
Col(T/Brig)	QX 6152	MONAGHAN	R. F.	COMD	Yes	Q/N/247 D	
Maj	VX114025	OLIVER	J. A.	BM	Yes	N/N/258	
Chap	SX 8518	YOUNG	G. H.	CHAP	No	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF) S/N/242D	21Jan
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 36520	MAXWELL	C. K.	SC	Yes	Q/N/146	
Lt	VX 70434	GILBEY	P. J.	OO	Yes	V/N/174	
Lt	NX132560	ST JOHN	R. T.	EDN	Yes	N/N/144	
Lt	NX 23332	GIBSON	T.	LO2	Yes	N/N/180	
Lt	QX 49416	THOMPSON	W. R.	LO3	Yes	Q/N/265	

REPLACEMENT REQUIRED

POSTING	RANK
Legal	Capt
LO 1	Capt

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL:

POSTING	RANK
Amen Offr	Lt

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Rep	------	WALLIS F.C.	Salvation Army	14 Jan46	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF)
Lt	VX144709	PIMM J.H.	7 Inf Bn	25Dec45	Att as Amen Offr
Lt	VX109130	LESLIE J.B.	26 Inf Bn(AIF)	8Apr46	Att as IO
Lt	NX114025	DUNSTAN D.B.	22 InfBn	16Apr46	Att as SC(L)
Lt	NX 41511	ULRICK R.C.	HQ 4Inf Bde	24 Apr46	Att as BASCO

4 May 46
Date of Despatch

D.B. Dunstan Capt
Signature of Commander
SC II Aust Inf Bde

a.w. 1m bks. 10/45

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

18/46 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 4/5/1946. (Unit) HQ 11 AUST INF BDE (AIF)

(Incl GSO3(AIR) and Batman)
Tropical W.E. II/2/4. OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 + OFFRS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.
In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
			2	W.Os. Class II.					
			1	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
NR	1	1	1	Staff Sergeants					
1	2		2	Sergeants		NIL			
1	6	1	5	Corporals					
NR		25	74	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
2	9	27	85*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		69		16				[redacted]	[redacted]		85
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	LHQ Amen Pool Att 8 MD		
1	ANGAU det RABAUL		
1	HQ AMF Pool AAES 8 MD det		
2	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
2	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		
28	22 Inf Bn		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 AUST INF BDE (AIF)
.....Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
18 46
...../.....Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 4 / 5/1946.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mcd.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								SEE OVER			
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	67	85 *	2 *

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

4 May 46
.....
Date of Despatch

.....Capt
Signature of Commander
SO II Ass Adj

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DETAILS OF TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADESMEN BY RANKS, TRADES OR DUTIES:

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED STRENGTH	REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED
Draughtsmen (Topo)	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgati
	Pte(TG1)	1	1	-
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-	NR (Awaiting promulgati
	Cpl	1	-	NR
	Ptes(TG2)	2	4	-
Clerks	WO2	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG3)	2	3	-
CSM	WO2	1	1	-
CQMS	S Sgt	1	1	-
Tpt	Sgt	1	-	NR
	Cpl	1	1	-
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	15	-
General Duties	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
	Ptes	2	3	-
Mess Cpl	Cpl	1	-	NR(Awaiting promulgation)
Orderlies	Ptes	9	14	-
Batmen	Ptes	13	18	-
Storeman	Pte	1	1	-
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
Hygienen Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
		51	66	NR
SERVICES:				
AAOC-Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-	1
	(S Sgt	-	1	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
AASC-Clerk	Cpl	1	-	1
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AA Ch D-Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	3	-
AAMC- Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-	NR
	(Pte	-	1	-
AA Amen Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	1	-
AA Edn Services-Clerk	Sgt	1	1	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
Duties	Pte	-	1	-
AALC-Clerk	Cpl	1	1	-
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AACC-Cooks	Cpl	1	2	-
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3	-
		67	84	2
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:				
AAOC - 1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-	-
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1	-
		67	85	2

PARTICULARS OF SURPLUS PERSONNEL:

Int Duties: Surplus personnel awaiting promulgation of promotion.
Drivers MT, Orderlies, General Duties to fill vacancies within WE on movement of 15 months and over Tropical or O/Seas Serv. AAES(Pte) held supplus as Instrs at Edn Centre.

APPENDIX "A" to W3009 Ser 18/46 of 4 May 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 4 May 46

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8 MD	POINTS UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME						
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					126-129	130-139	140 and Over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
Draughtsmen (topo)(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
	Pte(TG1)	1	1					1			
Instt Duties(Awaiting promulgation)	S Sgt	1	-								
	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes(TG2)	2	4(x)+			1	1	2			
Clerks	WO2	1	1	1							
	Cpl	1	1					1			
	Ptes(TG3)	2	3				1	2			
CSM	WO2	1	1					1			
CQMS	S Sgt	1	1			1					
Tpt	Sgt	1	-								
	Cpl	1	1			1					
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	15	1	1	3	2	8			
General Duties(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes	2	3			2		1			
Mess Cpl(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
Orderlies	Ptes	9	14			6	2	6			
Batmen	Ptes	13	18	1	2	6	1	8(x)			
Storeman	Pte	1	1			1					
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	1				1				
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1				1				
SERVICES:											
AAOC-Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-								
	(S Sgt	-	1			1					
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1					1			
AASC-Clerk	Cpl	1	-								
Batman	Pte	1	1			1					
	C/F	55	69	3	4	23	8	31			

(x) Twoof these personnel are "x" personnel
(x)+ One of these personnel is "x" personnel

APPENDIX "A" to W3009 Ser 18/46 of 4 May 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 4 May 46

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8 MD	POINTS UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME							
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					126-129	130-139	140- and Over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
	B/F	55	69	3	4	23	8	31			
AAChD-Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	3					3			
AAMC-Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-								
	(Pte	-	1				1				
AA Amen Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	1					1			
AA Edn Service- Clerk	Sgt	1	1		1						
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1					1			
Duties	Pte	-	1		1						
AALC-Clerk	Cpl	1	1	1							
Batman	Pte	1	1			1					
AACC-Cooks	Cpl	1	2				1				1x
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3					3			
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:											
AAOC- 1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-								
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1					1x			
		67	85	4	6	24	10	40			1
ATT NOT ALLOWED BY WE:											
Accounted for on Demob Returns											
HQ AMF Pool AAES 8 MD Det -	Sgt	-	1			1					
		67	86	4	6	25	10	40			1

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "B"

11 INF BDE CEREMONIAL INSTRUCTION NO 1

BATTALION PARADES

GENERAL

1. A Brigade Ceremonial Parade will be held on 11 Inf Bde Sports Oval area on a date to be notified, not before 18 May 46. It is hoped that Maj Gen S F MORRIS DSO, GOC 8 MD will inspect the parade.

BN PARADES

2. Each bn will hold bn parades on dates shown under; the Bde Comd will inspect bns:

22 Inf Bn	13 May
29/46 Inf Bn	14 May
31/51 Inf Bn	15 May
26 Inf Bn	16 May

REHEARSALS

3. Bns will hold rehearsals on dates shown under:

22 Inf Bn	8 May
29/46 Inf Bn	9 May
31/51 Inf Bn	10 May
26 Inf Bn	11 May

BAND

4. 11 Inf Bde Band will attend parades and rehearsals and will report to Bn parade grounds on days shown at 0815 hrs.

DRESS

5. (a) Other Ranks:

Hats Khaki Fur (turned up)
Trousers JG
Shirts JG
Boots
Gaiters (Aust Pattern)
Belts Web
Rifle and bayonet

(b) Officers and WOs

as for other ranks, except rifles and bayonets will not be carried. Pistol pouches will be worn.

6. Puggarees, belts, gaiters and rifle slings will be whitened.

7. Chin straps will not be worn.

COMPOSITION OF PARADE

8. Each bn will consist of four coys, each of a frontage of 32 files, incl CSM and CQMS. Position of supernumeraries and distances as shown in ATP 18 Plate 8(b).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

CONDUCT OF PARADE

9. Parade will consist of an inspection, march past, and an advance in review order.

10. Inspection

Bns will be formed up in close column, with fixed bayonets, as shown in MTP 18 Plate 8(b).

11. March Past

Bns will march past in mass formation as shown in Appx 'A' attached.

12. Advance in Review Order

After reforming from march past on the inspection line, bns will advance in review order for a distance of five paces.

CO-ORDINATION OF MOVEMENT

13. Each movement of arms drill will be carried out on a roll of the drum, following the executive command, NOT on the word of command.

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS

14. The sequence of events and detailed orders for the conduct of the parade are attached as Appx 'B'.

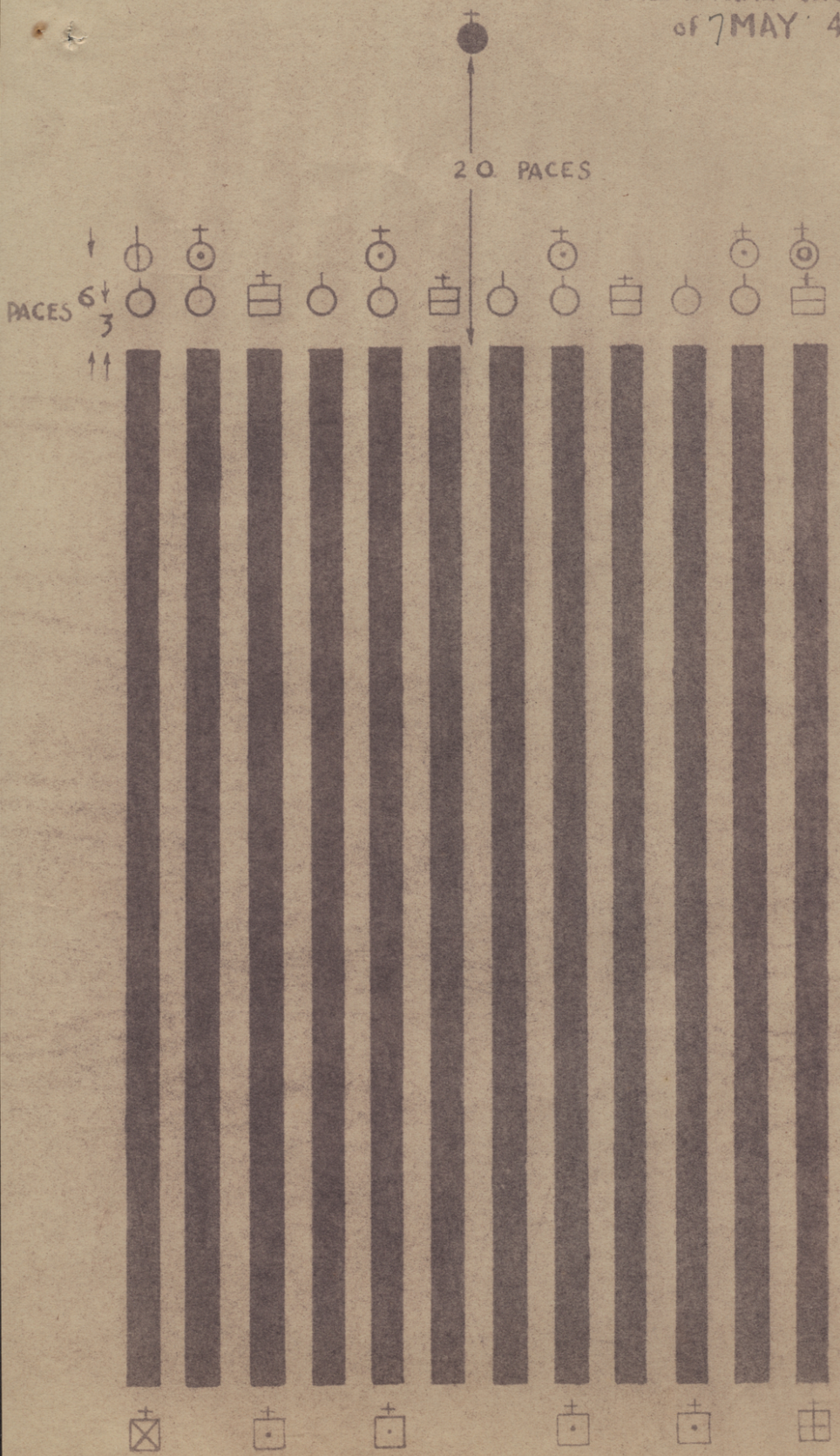
Maj
BM 11 Inf Bde

7 May 46

DISTRIBUTION: LIST 'B'

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "A" to 11 INF BDE
CEREMONIAL INSTR No 1
of 7 MAY 46



NOTE : Symbols for Supernumaries as in M.T.P 18

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
AWM2020.71.8556

APPX 'B' to 11 Inf Bde Ceremonial Instr No 1 of May 46.

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS

BK PARADE

Serial	Event	Command	By Whom Given	Action of Drummer	Remarks
1	Bn formed up on inspection line at close column				Bayonets fixed close order
2	Approach of Bde Comd	---Bn Slope Arms	CO	Drum rolls three times each now on roll of drum.	
3.	Arrival of Bde Comd	---Bn present ARMS	CO	Drum rolls three times each now on roll of drum	
4.		---Bn Slope ARMS	CO	Drum rolls twice	
5.		---Bn Order ARMS	CO	Drum rolls three times	
6.	Inspection	----Coy stand at EASE	Coy Comds		
7.	Comd moves to saluting base	---Bn atten-SHUN	CO	Drum rolls once	As Bde Comd moves from Coy

Serial	Event	Command	By Whom Given	Action of Drummer	Remarks
8	Mov to March Past line	---Bn move to the right in colum of threes, right TURN Quick MARCH	CO		Opposite start of March Past line.
		---Bn HALT			
		---Bn Left TURN			
		---Bn Quick MARCH			
		---Bn HALT			
		---Bn Left TURN			
		---Bn Right DRESS			
		---Bn Eyes FRONT			
					Offrs move to front of Coys---Bn in position as shown in APPX 'A'
9.	March Past	---Bn will march past in quick time By the right Quick MARCH	CO		
10.	Salute	---Bn eyes RIGHT	CO		All Offrs salute
		---Bn eyes FRONT	CO		
11.	Mov off March past line to inspection line	---Bn HALT	CO		Clear of inspection and March Past lines
		---Bn Left TURN			
		---Bn Quick MARCH			
		---Bn HALT			
		---Bn Left TURN			
		---Bn Quick MARCH			
		---Bn HALT			Opposite inspection line
		---Bn at the halt facing left form close colum of coys.	CO		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Serial	Event	Command	By Whom Given	Action of Drummer	Remarks
11 (cont)		---Coy Left TURN Quick MARCH ---Coy HALT	Coy Comds in succession		Offrs move to position of close column
		---Bn Order ARMS	CO	One roll of drum	On inspection line.
12	Dressing	---Bn right DRESS ---Bn eyes FRONT	CO CO	One roll of drum One roll of drum	
13	Advance in Review order	---Bn slope ARMS ---Bn will advance in review order by the centre Quick MARCH	CO CO	THREE rolls of drum	Bn advances 5 paces and halts.
		---Bn present ARMS ---Bn Slope ARMS	CO CO	Three rolls of drum Two rolls of drum	Bde Cond departs
14.	Dispersal	---Bn Order ARMS ---Bn stand at EASE etc	CO CO	Three rolls of drum One roll of drum	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "C"

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial 8
Nos 41 - 43

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDER PART 1

by

BRIG A F McNAGHAN
COMD 11 INF BDE

Date. 11 May 46

---

41. DUTY BATTALIONS

Further to Bde RO 30/46, Duty Battalions roster will continue as follows:

31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)	13 May 46
26 Inf Bn (AIF)	20 May 46
22 Inf Bn (AIF)	27 May 46
29/46 Inf Bn (AIF)	3 Jun 46

42. BATTALION DUTIES - WANDERERS THEATRE

Further to Bde RO 31/46, weekly duties at WANDERERS THEATRE, will continue as follows:

31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)	13 May 46
26 Inf Bn (AIF)	20 May 46
31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)	27 May 46
26 Inf Bn (AIF)	3 Jun 46

43. COMMONWEALTH PROPERTY ACT - PARCELS FROM THE ISLANDS

1. Under National Security Regulation 69 AA, all parcels from members serving in the Island addressed to friends or relatives on the mainland, are examined, and when suspected Commonwealth property is found, the addressee will be given 21 days to prove ownership.

2. Where a member is in legitimate possession of items of clothing, tools or other equipment, being Commonwealth property, the Commanding Officer will issue the member with an official certificate to that effect, to be enclosed with the articles prior to forwarding.

3. To be repeated in Unit Routine Orders.

[illegible] Lt
SC 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "D"

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

19 46 /..... (Serial No.)

(Incl GSO3(AIR) and Batman) At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 11 / 5 /194 6 HQ 11 AUST INF BDE (AIF) (Unit)

Tropical II W.E. 2 / 4 / 20. OFFRS. 67 O.R's. + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13126 of 20 Dec 44
1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	Brigadier *					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
NR	1		1	Majors					
2	9		-2	Captains					
NR	2		4	Lieutenants	NIL				
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
2	12		8						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.		8									8
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
B2/347	Capt	REEVES F. N.	HQ 18 Inf Bde	6May	Attached for duty as Salvation Army Rep
NX127405	Lt	GEDDES L. A.	Eastern Comd	7 May	Attached for duty as SC(L) pending authority for posting

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
B2/347	Capt	REEVES F. N.	26 Inf Bn(AIF)	6May	Attached for duty

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 AUST INF BDE (AIF) Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
19 46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 11 5/194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	DEMOB INDICATOR If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment. 46
Col(T/Brig)	QX 6152	MONAGHAN	R.F.	COMD	Yes	Q/N/247 D	
Maj	VX114025	OLIVER	J.A.	BM	Yes	N/N/258	
Chap	SX 8518	YOUNG	G.H.	CHAP	No	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF) S/N/242 D	21 Jan
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 36520	MAXWELL	C.K.	SC	Yes	Q/N/146	
Lt	VX 70434	GILBEY	P. J.	OO	Yes	V/N/174	
Lt	NX132560	ST JOHN	R. T.	EDN	Yes	N/N/144	
Lt	NX 23332	GIBSON	T.	LO2	Yes	N/N/180	
Lt	QX 49416	THOMPSON	W. R.	LO3	Yes	Q/N/265	

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED

Posting	Rank
Legal	Capt
LO 1	Capt

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED FOR DEFERRED PERSONNEL

Posting	Rank
Amen Offr	Lt

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Rep	-----	WALLIS F.C.	Salvation Army	14Jan46	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF)
Lt	VX144709	PIMM J.H.	7 InfBn	25 Dec45	Att as Amen Offr
Lt	VX109130	LESLIE J.B.	26Bn	8Apr46	Att as IO
Lt	NX114025	DUNSTAN D.B.	22 Bn	16Apr46	Att as SC(L)
Lt	NX 41511	ULRICK R.C.	HQ4 Bde	24Apr46	Att as BASCO
~~Rx2x347~~ Capt	B2/347	REEVES F. N.	HQ18 Bde	6May46	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF)
Lt	NX127405	GEDDES L.A.	Eastern Comd	7 May46	Att as SC(L)pending posting

11 May 46
Date of Despatch

[signature] Lt
SC 11 INF BDE
Signature of Commander

a.w. 1½m bks. 3/45

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

19 46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 11 / 5 / 1946 HQ 11 AUST INF BDE (AIF) (Unit)

(Incl GSO3(AIR) and Batman)
Tropical W.E. 11/2/4. OFFRS. 20 O.R's 67 + OFFRS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.
In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
			2	W.Os. Class II.					
			1	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
NR	1	1	1	Sergeants		NIL			
1	2		2	Corporals					
1	6	1	5	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
NR		25	74	Civilians counting as O.R.					
				Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*
2 *	9	27	85 *						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		C.M.F.								
	A.I.F.	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A	69		16				[redacted]	[redacted]		85
B(1)										
B(2)						[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	LHQ Amen Pool Att 8 MD		
1	ANGAU det RABAUL		
1	HQ AMF pool AAES 8 MD det		
1	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
27	22 Inf Bn		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 AUST INF BDE (AIF) *Unit*

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

19/46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 11/ 5 /1946.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erecters			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mcd.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								SEE OVER			
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		67 *	85 * 2

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch 11 May 46

Signature of Commander
HQ 11 Aust Inf Bde

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DETAILS OF TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADESMEN BY RANKS. TRADES OR DUTIES:

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED STRENGTH	REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED
Draughtsmen (Topo)	Cpl	1	±	NR (Awaiting promulgation)
	Pte(TG1)	1	1	-
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-	NR (Awaiting promulgation)
	Cpl	1	-	NR
	Ptes(TG2)	2	4	-
Clerks	WO2	1	1	
	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG3)	2	3	
CSM	WO2	1	1	-
CQMS	S Sgt	1	1	-
Tpt	Sgt	1	-	NR
	Cpl	1	1	-
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	14	
General Duties	Cpl	1	-	NR (Awaiting promulgation)
	Ptes	2	3	-
Mess Cpl	Cpl	1	-	NR (Awaiting promulgation)
Orderlies	Ptes	9	15	-
Batmen	Ptes	13	18	-
Storeman	Pte	1	1	-
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
		51	66	NR
SERVICES:				
AAOC-Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-	1
	(S Sgt	-	1	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
AASC-Clerk	Cpl	1	-	1
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AA Ch D-Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	3	-
AAMC- Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-	NR
	(Pte	-	1	-
AA Amen Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	1	-
AA Edn Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	1	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
Duties	Pte	-	1	-
AALC-Clerk	Cpl	1	1	-
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AACC- Cooks	Cpl	1	2	-
Ptes (TG2)	Ptes(TG2)	2	3	
		67	84	2
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:				
AAOC - 1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-	-
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1	-
		67	85	2

PARTICULARS OF SURPLUS PERSONNEL:
Int Duties: Surplus personnel awaiting promulgation of promotion.
Drivers MT, Orderlies, General Duties to fill vacancies within WE on movement of 15 months and over Tropical or O/seas Serv. AAES(Pte) surplus as Instrrs at Education Centre.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 11 May 46.

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8 MD	POINTS UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME					
				125 POINTS AND UNDER				126-129	130-139	140 and over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months						
				24	18	15	12 Less than 12			
Draughtsman(Topo)(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-							
	Pte(TG1)	1	1					1		
Int Duties (Awaiting promulgation)	S Sgt	1	-							
	Cpl	1	-							
	Ptes(TG2)	2	4(x)+		1	1		2		
Clerks	WO2	1	1	1						
	Cpl	1	1					1		
	Ptes(TG3)	2	3				1	2		
CSM	WO2	1	1					1		
CQMS	S Sgt	1	1			1				
Tpt	Sgt	1	-							
	Cpl	1	1			1				
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	14	1		3	2	6		
General Duties (Awaiting Promulgation)	Cpl	1	-							
	Ptes	2	3			2		1		
Mess Cpl (Awaiting Promulgation)	Cpl	1	-							
Orderlies	Ptes	9	15			6	2	7		
Batmen	Ptes	13	18	1	2	5	2	8(x)		
Storeman	Pte	1	1			1				
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	1				1			
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1				1			
SERVICE:										
AASC- Asst Examiner	(Sgt	1	-							
	(S Sgt	-	1			1				
Batman Driver	Pte	1	1					1		
AASC- Clerk	Cpl	1	-							
Batman	Pte	1	1			1				
	C/F	55	69	3	3	22	9	32		

(x) Two of these personnel are "x" personnel
(x)+ One of these personnel is "x" personnel

APPENDIX "A" to W3009 Ser 19/46 of 11 May 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 11 May 46

UNIT: Hq 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8 MD	POINTS UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME							
				125 POINTS AND UNDER							
				Tropical Service or Overseas in months					129	139	140 and over
				24	18	15	12	less than 12			
	B/F	55	69	3	3	22	9	32			
AAChD- Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	3					3			
AAMC- Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-				1				
	(Pte	-	1								
AA Anen Service- Clerk	Sgt	1	1					1			
AA Edn Service- Clerk	Sgt	1	1		1						
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1					1			
Duties	Pte	-	1		1						
AALC- Clerk	Cpl	1	1	1							
Batman	Pte	1	1			1					
AACC-Cooks	Cpl	1	2				1				1x
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3					3			
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:											
AAOC - 1 Ord Clerk											
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1					1x			
		67	85	4	5	23	11	41			1
ATT NOT ALLOWED IN WE:											
Accounted for on Demob Returns											
HQ AMF Pool AABS 8 MD Det -	Sgt	-	1			1					
		67	86	4	5	24	11	41			1

11 INF BDE CEREMONIAL INSTRUCTION NO 2

BRIGADE PARADE

1. 11 Inf Bde Ceremonial Parade will be held on 22 May 46. Maj Gen B M MORRIS, DSO, GOC 3 MD, will review the parade.

TIME AND PLACE

2. The parade will be assembled on 11 Inf Bde Sports Ground ready for hand over to the Brigade Comd at 0915 hrs.

REHEARSALS

3. Rehearsals will be held on 17 and 20 May with timings as for 22 May. The final rehearsal on 20 May will be full dress.

ASSEMBLY

4. Transport
22 and 29/46 Inf Bns will be carried to assembly areas; separate instructions for movement will be issued.

5. Assembly Areas
Assembly areas for 22 and 29/46 Inf Bns will be pointed out on ground to unit representatives prior to rehearsal.

6. Routes and Start points
Routes to parade ground and start points are shown on Appendix --- 'A' attached.

7. Time Past Start Points

22 Inf Bn	0855 hrs
26 Inf Bn	0855 hrs
29/46 Inf Bn	0900 hrs
31/51 Inf Bn	0900 hrs
Transport	0905 hrs

FORMING UP

8. Lt-Col D J LAMB 31/51 Inf Bn (AIF) will command parade during forming up, and will hand over to Brigade Commander on his arrival.

9. 11 Inf Bde will be formed up as shown in Appendix 'A' attached. Each unit will consist of four companies of 32 files and four Jeeps.

CONDUCT OF PARADE

10. The parade will consist of an inspection, march past and advance in review order.

11. The sequence of events and detailed orders are attached as --- Appendix 'B'.

DISPERSAL

12. Units will move from parade on same routes as for assembly on conclusion of parade.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DRESS

13. Dress will be as for Bn Parades laid down in 11 Inf Bde Ceremonial instruction No 1 of 7 May 46.

SPECTATORS

14. Personnel, other than essential duties, not participating in the parade will be marched to areas allotted in Appendix 'A' attached, to view the parade.

15. Dress for spectators will be as for troops participating, less rifles and bayonets.

GENERAL

16. Units will detail a party of 3 personnel per day, to carry cloths and water for purposes of cleaning boots and washing after initial dressing on parade.

17. Units will provide tea for unit personnel in assembly areas or unit lines at conclusion of parade.

18. Adjutants will report to MI at parade ground at 1400 hrs 16 May to be pointed out detailed layout assembly areas and routes.

SYNCHRONISATION

19. Watches will be synchronised by Brigade Signals Officer with Adjutants on 17, 20 and 22 May at 0700 hrs.

Maj
BM 11 INF BDE

14 May 46

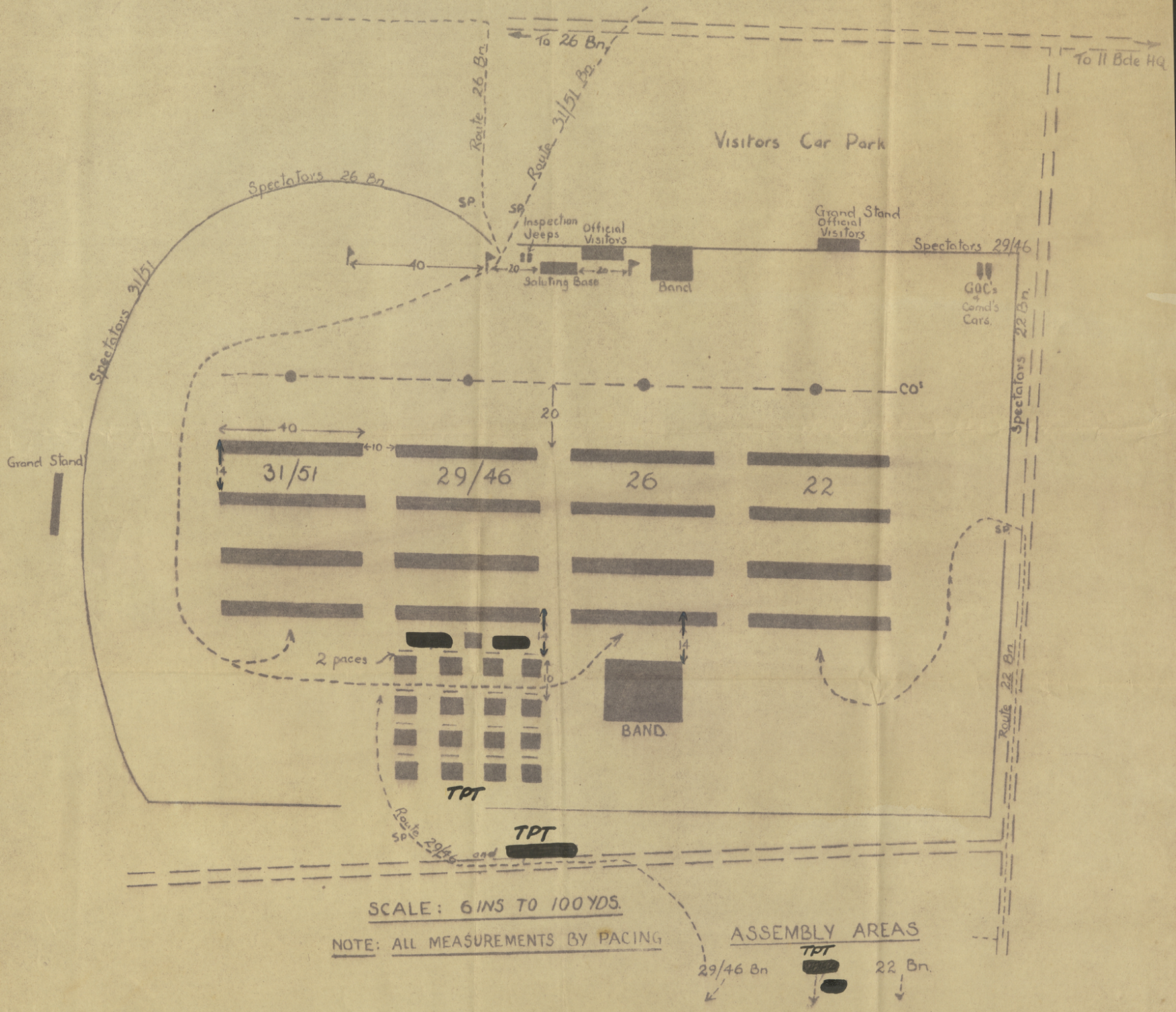
DISTRIBUTION: List 'B'
(less Serials 6,7,13,14,19)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX 'A' to 11 INF BDE
CEREMONIAL INSTR No 2.
1/4 of MAY 46

BDE PARADE GROUND

SHOWING POSN OF UNITS FOR BRIGADE PARADE.



APPX "E"

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
AWM2020.71.8556

Appendix 'B' to 11 Inf Bde
Ceremonial Instruction No 2
of [illegible] May 46

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS

Serial	Event	Command	By Whom Given	Action Of Drummer	Remarks
1	Bde formed up on inspection line				Bayonets fixed Close Order
2	Approach of Bde Comd	11 Inf Bde Slope Arms	Lt-Col LAMB	Three rolls of drum	
3	Arrival of Bde Comd	11 Inf Bde - general salute present ARMS	Lt-Col LAMB	Three rolls of drum	
4		11 Inf Bde - Slope ARMS	Lt-Col LAMB	Two rolls of drum	
5	Bde Comd takes over parade	11 Inf Bde - Order ARMS	Bde Comd	Three rolls of drum	
6		11 Inf Bde - Stand at EASE	Bde Comd	One roll of drum	
7	GOC Approaches	11 Inf Bde - Atten-SHUN	Bde Comd	One roll of drum	
8		11 Inf Bde - Slope ARMS	Bde Comd	Three rolls of drum	
9	Arrival of GOC	11 Inf Bde General salute Present ARMS	Bde Comd		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Serial	Event	Command	By Whom Given	Action of Drummer	Remarks
10		11 Inf Bde - Slope ARMS	Bde Comd	Two rolls of drum	
11		11 Inf Bde - Order ARMS	Bde Comd	Three rolls of drum	
12	Inspection	--- Inf Bn - (excl 22 Inf Bn) Stand at EASE	CO's in turn		As GOC proceeds on inspection CO's in turn call bns to attention and on passing stand at ease - GOC moves to saluting base at conclusion
13		--- Inf Bn - atten-SHUN	CO's In turn		
14	March past	11 Inf Bde will March past	Bde Comd		Bns continue in sequence previously laid down.
15		--- Inf Bn - Move to the right in threes, right TURN Quick MARCH etc	CO's in turn		
16		11 Inf Bde - atten-shun	Bde Comd	One roll of drum	
17		11 Inf Bde - Slope ARMS	Bde Comd	Three rolls of drum	
18	Advance in review order	11 Inf Bde will advance in review order - By the Centre Quick MARCH	Bde Comd		Band plays five beats on drum.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Serial	Event	Command	By Whom Given	Action of Drummer	Remarks
19		11 Inf Bde - General salute Present ARMS	Bde Cond	Three rolls of drum	
20		11 Inf Bde - Slope ARMS	Bde Cond	Two rolls of drum	
21		11 Inf Bde - Order ARMS	Bde Cond	Three rolls of drum	
22		11 Inf Bde - stand at EASE	Bde COND	One roll of drum	
23		GOC's Address			
24		11 Inf Bde - atten-SHUN	Bde Cond	One roll of drum	
25		11 Inf Bde - slope ARMS	Bde Cond	Three rolls of drum	
26		11 Inf Bde - general salute present ARMS	Bde Cond	Three rolls of drum	GOC Departs
27		11 Inf Bde - Slope ARMS	Bde Cond	Two rolls of drum	
28		11 Inf Bde - Order ARMS	Bde Cond	Three rolls of drum	Lt-Col LAMB takes over parade

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Serial	Event	Command	By Whom Given	Action of Drummer	Remarks
29		11 Inf Bde - Slope ARMS	Lt-Col LAMB	Three rolls of drum	
30		11 Inf Bde - general salute Present ARMS	Lt-Col LAMB	Three rolls of drum	Bde Comd departs
31		11 Inf Bde - Slope ARMS	Lt-Col LAMB	Two rolls of drum	
32	Dispersal	Bns will march off to assembly area	Lt-Col LAMB		CO's march off Bns independently

APPX "F"

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

20 46 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 18 / 5 / 1946. HQ 11 AUST INF BDE (AIF) (Unit)

(Incl GS03(AIR) and Batman)
Tropical W.E. 11 / 2 / 4. OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.
In addition to authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ord Clerk(Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	Brigadier*					
				*					
			-	Lieut.-Colonels					
NR	1		1	Majors					
2	9		2	Captains					
NR	2		4	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
2	12		8						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A.		8									8
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX160013	LT	DUNSTAN D.B.	LTD SYDNEY	13 May 46	Return to mainland for Demob.
VX144709	LT	PIMM J.H.	LTD MELBOURNE	13 May	Return to mainland for Demob.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 AUST INF BDE (AIF) Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
20 46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 18 / 5 /1946 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 DEMOB INDICATOR If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment 46
Col(T/Brig)	QX 6152	MONOGHAN	R.F.	COMD	Yes	Q/N/247 D	
Maj	VX144025	OLIVER	J.A.	BM	Yes	N/N/258	
Chap	SX8518	YOUNG	G.H.	CHAP	No	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF) S/N/242 D	21 Jan
Lt(T/Capt)	QX 36520	MAXWELL	C.K.	SC	Yes	Q/N/146	
Lt	VX 70434	GILBEY	P. J.	OO	Yes	V/N/174	
Lt	NX132560	ST JOHN	R.T.	EDN	Yes	N/N/144	
Lt	NX 23332	GIBSON	T.	LO2	Yes	N/N/180	
Lt	QX 49416	THOMPSON	W. R.	LO3	Yes	Q/N/265	

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED

Posting	Rank
Legal	Capt
LO 1	Capt

~~XXXX

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)
30 / 46 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

(Incl G403(AIR) and batman) At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 18 / 5 / 194 6 HQ 11 AUST INF BDE (AIF) (Unit)

Tropical W.E. 11 / 2 / 4 OFFRS. 20 O.R's. 67 + OFFRS. - O.R's. - ATT. BY W.E.

In addition authorised supernummerary by LHQ SM15120 of 20 Dec 44

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
			2	W.Os. Class II.					
			1	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
NR	1	1	1	Staff Sergeants					
1	2		2	Sergeants		NIL			
1	6	1	5	Corporals					
NR		17	66	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
2 *	9	19	77 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		62		15				[redacted]	[redacted]		77
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	LHQ Amen Pool Att 8 MD		
1	ANGAU det RABAUL		
1	HQ AMF Pool AAES 8 MD det		
1	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
23	22 Inf Bn		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	31 3/8 51 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ...../...../194.....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 AUST INF BDE (AIF) ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

30/46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday MAY 18 1946 /194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Elecitrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mcd.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								SEE OVER			
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		67 *	77 * 2

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

MAY 18 1946
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

SO (L) 11 Aust Inf Bde

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DETAILS OF TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADSMEN BY RANKS, TRADES OR DUTIES:

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED STRENGTH	REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED
Draughtsmen (Tope)	Cpl	1	-	NR (Awaiting promulgation)
	Pte(TG1)	1	1	-
Int Duties	S Sgt	1	-	NR (Awaiting promulgation)
	Cpl	1	-	NR
	Ptes(TG2)	2	4	-
Clerks	WO2	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG3)	2	3	-
CSM	WO2	1	1	-
C MS	S Sgt	1	1	-
Tpt	Sgt	1	-	NR
	Cpl	1	1	-
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	12	-
General Duties	Cpl	1	-	NR (Awaiting promulgation)
	Ptes	2	3	-
Mess Cpl	Cpl	1	-	NR (Awaiting promulgation)
Orderlies	Ptes	9	13	-
Batmen	Ptes	13	15	-
Storeman	Pte	1	1	-
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
		51	59	NR
SERVICES:				
AACC- Amn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-	1
	(S Sgt	-	1	-
Batman Driver	Pte	1	1	-
AASC- Clerk	Cpl	1	-	1
Bat man	Pte	1	1	-
AA Ch D-Bat men Dvrs	Ptes	3	3	-
AAMC- Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-	NR
	(Pte	-	1	-
AA Amen Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	1	-
AA Pdn Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	1	-
Bat man Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
AALC- Clerk	Cpl	1	1	-
Bat man	Pte	1	1	-
AACC- Cooks	Cpl	1	2	-
Ptes (TG2)	Ptes(TG2)	2	3	-
		67	76	2
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMMERARY				
AACC- 1Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-	-
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1	-
		67	77	2

PARTICULARS OF SURPLUS PERSONNEL:
Int Duties: Surplus personnel awaiting promulgation of promotion.
Drivers MT, Orderlies, General Duties to fill vacancies within WE on movement of 15 months and over Tropical Serv.or O/Seas Service.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPENDIX 'A' to W3009 Ser 20/46 of 18 May 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 18 May 46

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8 MD	POINTS UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME						
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					126-129	130-139	140 and Over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in Months							
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
Draughtsmen(Topo)(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
	Pte(TG1)	1	1					1			
Int Duties(Awaiting promulgation)	S Sgt	1	-								
	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes(TG2)	2	4(x)+		1	1		2			
Clerks	WO 2	1	1	1							
	Cpl	1	1					1			
	Ptes(TG3)	2	3				1	2			
CSM	WO 2	1	1					1			
CQMS	S Sgt	1	1			1					
Tpt (Awaiting promulgation)	Sgt	1	-								
	Cpl	1	1			1					
Drivers MT	Ptes	8	12	1		2	2	7			
Gen Duties(Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
	Ptes	2	3			2		1			
Mess Cpl (Awaiting promulgation)	Cpl	1	-								
Orderlies	Ptes	9	12			5	1	7			
Batmen	Ptes	13	15			7	2	6(x)			
Storeman	Pte	1	1			1					
Water Dutyman	Pte	1	1				1				
Hygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1				1				
SERVICES:											
AAOC- Amn Examiner	Sgt	1	-								
	S Sgt	-	1		1	1					
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1					1			
AASC - Clerk	Cpl	1	-								
Batman	Pte	1	1			1					
C/F		55	62	2	1	22	8	29			

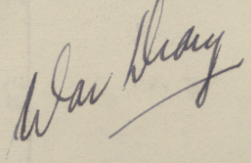
(x) Two of these Personnel are "x" personnel
(x)+ One of these " is " "

APPENDIX 'A' to W3009 Ser 20/46 of 18 May 46

DEMOBILIZATION STATISTICS
as at 0600 hrs 18 MAY 46

UNIT: HQ 11 Inf Bde (AIF)

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	PRESENT STRENGTH IN 8 MD	POINTS UNDER DEMOBILIZATION SCHEME							
				125 POINTS AND UNDER					125-129	130-139	140 and over
				Tropical or Overseas Service in months							
				24	18	15	12	Less than 12			
	B/F	55	62	2	1	22	8	29			
SERVICES:(Contd)											
AAChD - Batmen Dvrs	Ptes	3	3					3			
AAMC - Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	-								
	(Pte	-	1				1				
AA Amen Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	1					1			
AA Edn Service-Clerk	Sgt	1	1		1						
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1					1			
AALC - Clerk	Cpl	1	1	1							
Batman	Pte	1	1			1					
AACC - Cooks	Cpl	1	2				1				1x
	Ptes(TG2)	2	3					3			
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY:											
AAOC- 1 Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-								
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1					1x			
		67	77	3	2	23	10	38			1
ATT NOT ALLOWED BY WE:											
Accounted for on Demob Returns											
HQ AMF Pool AAES 8 MD det -	Sgt	-	1	-		1					
		67	78	3	2	24	10	38			1



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

AWM2020.71.8556

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

21/46 (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 25 / 5 /1946. HQ 11 AUST INF BDE (AIF) (Unit)

Incl GSO3(AIR) and Batman)
Tropical W.E. 11/2/4. OFFRS. O.R's. + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

In addition to authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	Brigadier *					
				*					
			-	Lieut.-Colonels					
NR	1		1	Majors					
2	9		2	Captains					
NR	-		6	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
2	10		10						

	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	A.		10									10
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
WX41511	LT	ULRICK R.C.	HQ 4 Inf Bde	18 Apr 46	To remain seconded, & from Capt AASC HQ 4 Inf Bde be appointed Capt AASC HQ 11 Inf Bde Auth: SMD AMS1149 of 18 May 46.
WX127465	LT	GEDDES I.A.	PAPUAN Inf Bn	6 May 46	To be seconded and appointed SC(L) HQ 11 Inf Bde vice WX160013 LT D B DUNSTAN Auth: SMD AMS1000 of 6 May 46

PART B (CONT) **OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.**

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit JOINED FROM	Date.	CAUSE.
---	Rep	SAVAGE R.	YMCA	1 May 46	Attached to 22 Inf Bn for duty.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 11 AUST INF BDE (AIF)

Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

21/46 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 25/5/194 6 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Col(T/Brig	QX 6152	MONAGHAN	R.F.	COMD	Yes	Q/N/247	46 D
Maj	VX114025	OLIVER	J.A.	BM	Yes	N/N/258	
Chap	SX 8518	YOUNG	G.H.	CHAP	No	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF) S/N/242 D	21 Jan
Lt(T/Capt)	QX36520	MAXWELL	C.K.	SC	Yes	Q/N/146	
Lt	VX70434	GILBEY	P.J.	OO	Yes	V/N/174	
Lt	NX132560	ST JOHN	R.T.	EDN	Yes	N/N/144	
Lt	NX23332	GIBSON	T.	LO2	Yes	N/N/180	
Lt	QX49416	THOMPSON	W.R.	LO3	Yes	Q/N/265	
Lt	NX41511	ULRICK	R.C.	BASCO	Yes	N/N/146	
Lt	NX127405	GEDDES	I.A.	SC(L)	Yes	N/N/240	

REPLACEMENTS REQUIRED

Posting	Rank
Legal	Capt
LO 1	Capt

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Rep	----	SAVAGE R.	YMCA	46 1 May	Att 22 Inf Bn
Lt	VX109130	LESLIE J.B.	26 Bn	8 Apr	Att as IO
Capt	B2/347	REEVES F.N.	HQ 18 Bde	3 May	Att 26 Inf Bn (AIF)
Lt	QX48875	JOHNSON R.W.	26 Bn	22 Apr	Att as LO

25 May 46
Date of Despatch

Lt
SC 11 INF BDE
Signature of Commander

a.w. 1½m bks. 3/45

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)
21 46
/ (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 25 / 5 / 1946. HQ 11 AUST INF BDE (AIF) (Unit)

(Incl GSP-3(AIR) and batman)
Tropical W.E. 11 / 2 / 4. OFFRS. O.R's. + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

In addition authorised supernumerary by LHQ SM13120 of 20 Dec 44

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1 Ord Clerk (Cpl) and 1 Ord Storeman (Pte)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
			2	W.Os. Class II.					
			1	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
NR	1	1	1	Staff Sergeants		NIL			
1	2		2	Sergeants					
1	6	1	5	Corporals					
NR		14	63	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
2*	9	16	74*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		59		15				[redacted]	[redacted]		74
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	LHQ Amen Pool Att 8 MD		
1	ANGAU det RABAUL		
1	HQ AMF Pool AAES 8MD Det		
1	26 Inf Bn (AIF)		
23	22 Inf Bn		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	31/51 Inf Bn (AIF)		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ..... / ..... /194 .....

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

HQ 13 AUST INF BDE (AIF) ..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

21 46 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 25/ 5/194 6.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								SEE OVER			
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		67 74	2

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch 26 46

Lt
OC 13 AUST INF BDE
Signature of Commander

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

DETAILS OF TRADESMEN AND NON-TRADESMEN BY RANKS, TRADES OR DUTIES:

TRADE OR DUTY	RANK	WE	POSTED STRENGTH	REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.
raughtsmen (Topo)	Cpl	1	-	NR (Awaiting promulgation)
	Pte(TG1)	1	1	-
nt Duties	S Sgt	1	-	NR (Awaiting promulgation)
	Cpl	1	-	NR (Awaiting promulgation)
	Ptes(TG2)	2	4	-
lerks	WO2	1	1	-
	Cpl	1	1	-
	Ptes(TG3)	2	3	-
SM	WO2	1	1	-
QMS	S Sgt	1	1	-
pt	Sgt	1	-	-
	Cpl	1	1	-
rivers MT	Ptes	8	11	-
eneral Duties	Cpl	1	-	NR (Awaiting promulgation)
	Ptes	2	3	-
ess Cpl	Cpl	1	-	NR (Awaiting promulgation)
rderlies	Ptes	9	12	-
toreman	Pte	1	1	-
ater Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
ygiene Dutyman	Pte	1	1	-
		51	56	NR
SERVICES:				
AOD- Ammn Examiner	(Sgt	1	-	1
	(S Sgt	-	1	-
Batman Driver	Pte	1	1	-
ASC- Clerk	Cpl	1	-	1
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
A Ch D- Batmen Drivers	Ptes	3	3	-
AMC- Medical Orderly	(Cpl	1	~~1~~	NR
	(Pte	-	1	-
A Amen Services- Clerk	Sgt	1	1	-
Batman Dvr	Pte	1	1	-
ALC- Clerk	Cpl	1	1	-
Batman	Pte	1	1	-
AOC- Cooks	Cpl	1	2	-
Ptes(TG2)	Ptes(TG2)	2	3	-
		67	73	2
AUTHORISED SUPERNUMERARY				
AOC- 1Ord Clerk	Cpl	-	-	-
1 Ord Storeman	Pte	-	1	-
		67	74	2

PARTICULARS OF SURPLUS PERSONNEL:

Int Duties: Surplus personnel awaiting promulgation of promotion.
Drivers MT, Orderlies, General Duties to fill vacancies within WE on movement of 15 months and over Tropical or O/Seas Service.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

APPX "H"

"AQ WAR DIARY NOTES"

FOR PERIOD

1 MAY - 10 MAY 46

Wed 1 May

11 Inf Bde athletic sports meeting held on 26 Inf Bn Sports oval; honours went to 29/46 inf bn who were awarded the STEVENSON CUP. Lt JOHNSON marched in to 26 Inf Bn as reinft offr.

Thu 2 May

24 offrs from all bns accompanied AAC 8 MD to 12 Senior Jap offrs compound to check the packing and aid removal of Jap senior offrs to 3 Gp Coys and War Criminals compound.

Fri 3 May

Nil of note

Sat 4 May

Nil of note

Sun 5 May

Nil of note

Mon 6 May

Lt GEDDES marched in to HQ 11 Inf Bde to take up duties as SC.

Tue 7 May

SC and SC (L) visited 4 Inf Bde and 22 Inf Bn.

Wed 8 May

Nil of note

Thu 9 May

Nil of note

Fri 10 May

SC and SC (L) visited all bns under command.

Lt
SC 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

"AQ WAR DIARY NOTES"

FOR PERIOD

11 MAY - 21 MAY 46

Sat 11 May

SC visited 8 MD and Lt-Col WEBSTER.

Sun 12 May

Several offrs from Bde HQ made launch trip to DUKE OF YORK Island.

Mon 13 May

Lts DUNSTAN, PIMM, and HATTON marched out to embark on hospital ship MANUNDRA for movement to AUSTRALIA.

Tue 14 May

Nil of note.

Wed 15 May

Nil of note.

Thu 16 May

Bde supplied working parties for BSD, BIPOD, and for unloading ships.

Fri 17 May

Bde parade ground being prepared for Bde Ceremonial Parade to be held 22 May.

Sat 18 May

Nil of note.

Sun 19 May

Party Bde offrs made launch trip to DUKE OF YORK Island.

Mon 20 May

SC visited 22 and 29/46 Inf Bns.

Tue 21 May

Nil of note.

Lt
SC 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556

"AQ WAR DIARY NOTES"

FOR PERIOD

22 MAY - 25 MAY 46

Wed 22 May

11 Inf Bde Ceremonial Parade held on Bde parade ground - Parade was inspected by GOC 8 MD Maj-Gen B M MORRIS, DSO - all units turned out well and excellant parade was ~~received~~ VIEWED by hundreds of spectators.

Thu 23 May

Lt-Col BARNES took over command of 26 Inf Bn. Major SCOTT to administer comd of 22 Inf Bn.

Fri 24 May

Lt-Col BARNES marched in to 26 Inf Bn.

Sat 25 May

Nil of note.

Lt
SC 11 INF BDE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.8556